

Natural Environment Study

SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project

SR-73 Between the Catalina Toll Plaza and El Toro Road Off-Ramp 12-ORA-73 (PM 10.0-24.5)

EA 0H4400

September 2009



Natural Environment Study

SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project

SR-73 Between the Catalina Toll Plaza and El Toro Road Off-Ramp 12-ORA-73 (PM 10.0-24.5)

EA 0H4400

September 2009

STATE OF CALIFORNIA Department of Transportation

Prepared By:	Knoth yee	Date:	9/16/09
	Kristen Yee, Assistant Biologist LSA Associates, Inc.		
	(949) 553-0666		
Approved By:	Lesley Hill, Associate Environmental	Date:	9/17/0
	Planner, Biologist		
	(949) 724-2043 Environmental Planning Branch C Caltrans District 12/Orange County		
Approved By:	Clerk	Date:	9-21-09
	Charles Baker, Branch Chief (949) 724-2252		
	Environmental Planning Branch C		
	Caltrans District 12/Orange County		

Summary

The California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) District 12, in cooperation with the Cities of Irvine and Laguna Beach, proposes to reduce sedimentation runoff into three storm water basins along the San Joaquin Hills Transportation Corridor (State Route 73 [SR-73]) with Best Management Practices (BMPs). Basin 765L is located on the southbound side of SR-73 at the El Toro Road off-ramp, Basin 780R is located on the northbound side of SR-73 at the Laguna Canyon Road off-ramp, and Basin 878R is also located on the northbound side of SR-73, just south of the Catalina Toll Plaza.

The purpose of the proposed project is to reduce erosion of internal basin slopes, erosion of adjacent slopes, bare areas within the median, and any areas identified within the Caltrans right-of-way (ROW) as source contributors that drain into basins. Low-Impact Development (LID), such as drought-tolerant plants, native plants, and erosion control measures, is proposed to treat bare soil and eroded areas in the project area. Temporary irrigation will be provided for new planting in areas where there is no available water source or existing irrigation. Basin perimeter slopes with existing irrigation that require additional planting will be repaired or upgraded for efficiency to minimize water usage during plant establishment.

A Natural Environment Study (Minimal Impacts) (NES[MI]) prepared by LSA Associates, Inc. in January 2009 discussed 39 storm water basins along SR-73, excluding Basins 765L, 780R, and 878R. Due to environmental resources, these three basins were removed from the NES(MI), but they are discussed further in this Natural Environment Study (NES).

In 2008 and 2009, reconnaissance-level biological resource surveys, habitat assessments, focused wildlife surveys, and a jurisdictional delineation were performed to document the existing conditions of biological resources at the 39 storm water basins. The Biological Study Area (BSA) included these artificially constructed basins within Caltrans ROW. The majority of these basins are dominated by ruderal and ornamental vegetation.

The coastal California gnatcatcher (CAGN) was observed during 2008 reconnaissance-level biological resource surveys, but not in the vicinity of Basin 765L, 780R, and 878R, the basins included in this report. However, potential CAGN habitat occurs on the northern slope across the Laguna Canyon Road off-ramp of

Basin 780R. Therefore, modified focused CAGN surveys were performed in 2009 at Basin 780R; no CAGN were detected during these surveys. Several special-status species were observed within the BSA during surveys, however.

A formal Jurisdictional Delineation survey performed in 2008 determined that Basin 765L is potentially jurisdictional, including wetland areas subject to the jurisdiction of the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG), and Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB). However, no work is proposed at Basin 765L, and permits from the USACE, CDFG, and RWQCB will not be required.

A combination of avoidance and minimization measures and compensatory mitigation would reduce the overall adverse effects to biological resources. Invasive species would be removed from the project work area and controlled during construction to ensure compliance with Executive Order (EO) 13112.

Federal Section 7 consultation between Caltrans and the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and Section 2080 consultation with CDFG are not expected to be necessary.

Table of Contents

SUMMAR		
	CONTENTS	v
LIST OF F	(GURES IX	
LIST OF T		
LIST OF A	BBREVIATED TERMS	XI
CHAPTE	R 1. INTRODUCTION	
1.1.	PROJECT HISTORY	
	1.1.1. Project Purpose and Need	
1.2.	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	
CHAPTE		
2.1.	REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS	
	2.1.1. Review of Jurisdiction Subject to Section 404 of the Clean	_
	Water Act.	5
	2.1.2. Review of Jurisdiction Subject to Section 1600 of the	_
	California Fish and Game Code	5
	2.1.3. Review of Jurisdiction Subject to Section 401 of the Clean	_
	Water Act	
	2.1.4. Federal Endangered Species Act	
	2.1.5. California Endangered Species Act	
	2.1.6. Migratory Bird Treaty Act	7
	2.1.7. Natural Community Conservation Plan and Habitat	
	Conservation Plan	7
	2.1.8. Invasive Species	
2.2.	STUDIES REQUIRED.	
	2.2.1. Definition of Biological Study Area	
	2.2.2. General Surveys and Habitat Assessments	
	2.2.3. Wildlife Surveys	
2.2.3	2 of a sea of a season of a season of season o	
	2.2.4. Jurisdictional Delineation	
2.3.	PERSONNEL AND SURVEY DATES	
2.4.	AGENCY COORDINATION AND PROFESSIONAL CONTACTS	
2.5.	LIMITATIONS THAT MAY INFLUENCE RESULTS	
CHAPTE	R 3. RESULTS: ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING	13
3.1.	DESCRIPTION OF THE EXISTING BIOLOGICAL AND	
	PHYSICAL CONDITIONS	13
	3.1.1. Study Area	
	3.1.2. Physical Conditions.	
	3.1.3. Biological Conditions in the Biological Study Area	
3.1.3		
3.2.	REGIONAL SPECIES AND HABITATS OF CONCERN	
	3.2.1. Plants	
	3.2.2. Wildlife	
CHAPTE		
	IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION	21
4.1.	NATURAL COMMUNITIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN	
7.1.	4.1.1. Discussion of Natural Community Riparian/Riverine	3 1
	Habitats	21
	1 tavitats	

4.1.	1.1.	Survey Results	32
4.1.	1.2.	Avoidance and Minimization Efforts	32
4.1.	1.3.	Project Impacts	32
4.1.	1.4.	Compensatory Mitigation	
4.1.	1.5.	Cumulative Impacts	
	4.1.2.		
		Habitat	32
4.1.	2.1.	Survey Results	
4.1.	2.2.	Avoidance and Minimization Efforts	
4.1.	2.3.	Project Impacts	
4.1.	2.4.	Compensatory Mitigation	
4.1.	2.5.	Cumulative Impacts	
4.2.	SPEC	IAL-STATUS PLANT SPECIES	
		Discussion of Thread-Leaved Brodiaea	
4.2.		Survey Results	
4.2.	1.2.	Avoidance and Minimization Efforts	
4.2.	1.3.	Project Impacts	
4.2.	1.4.	Compensatory Mitigation	
	1.5.	Cumulative Effects.	
	4.2.2.		
4.2.	2.1,	Survey Results.	37
4.2.	2.2.	Avoidance and Minimization Efforts	37
4.2.	2.3.	Project Impacts	
4.2.	2.4.	Compensatory Mitigation	
4.2.	2.5.	Cumulative Effects	
	4.2.3.		
4.2.	3.1.	Survey Results.	
4.2.		Avoidance and Minimization Efforts	
4.2.	3.3.	Project Impacts	
4.2.	3.4.	Compensatory Mitigation	
4.2.	3.5.	Cumulative Effects	
	4.2.4.	Special-Status Coastal Sage Scrub and Chaparral Plant	
		Species	38
4.2.	4.1.	Survey Results	
4.2.	4.2.	Avoidance and Minimization Efforts	
4.2.	4.3.	Project Impacts	
4.2.	4.4.	Compensatory Mitigation	
4.2.	4.5.	Cumulative Effects	
	4.2.5.	Special-Status Riparian/Riverine Plant Species	
4.2.	5.1.	Survey Results	
4.2.	5.2.	Avoidance and Minimization Efforts	40
4.2.	5.3.	Project Effects	
4.2.	5.4.	Compensatory Mitigation	
4.2.	5.5.	Cumulative Effects	
	4.2.6.		
4.2.		Survey Results	
4.2.	6.2.	Avoidance and Minimization Efforts	
4.2.		Project Impacts	
4.2.		Compensatory Mitigation	
4.2.		Cumulative Effects.	
4.3.	SPEC	IAL-STATUS ANIMAL SPECIES OCCURRENCES	

4.	3.1. Discussion of White-Tailed Kite	
4.3.1.1		
4.3.1.2	Avoidance and Minimization Efforts	42
4.3.1.3	J	
4.3.1.4	Compensatory Mitigation	42
4.3.1.5		
4.	3.2. Discussion of Coastal California Gnatcatcher	42
4.3.2.1	•	
4.3.2.2.		
4.3.2.3.	J	
4.3.2.4.	7	
4.3.2.5.		
	3.3. Discussion of Least Bell's Vireo	
4.3.3.1.		
4.3.3.2.		
4.3.3.3.		
4.3.3.4.	F 8	
4.3.3.5.		45
4.	3.4. Discussion of Special-Status Coastal Sage Scrub and	
	Chaparral Animal Species	
4.3.4.1.		
4.3.4.2.	The state of the s	
4.3.4.3.		
4.3.4.4.		
4.3.4.5.		46
4.	3.5. Discussion of Special-Status Riparian and Aquatic Animal	
4051	Species	
4.3.5.1.	•	
4.3.5.2.		
4.3.5.3.	- J	
4.3.5.4.		
4.3.5.5.		4 /
4.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	40
4.3.6.1.	Animal Species	
4.3.6.2.	· - y	
4.3.6.2.		
4.3.6.3. 4.3.6.4.	- · · .	
4.3.6.5.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		47
CHAPTER &		50
£ 1 Fi	SPECIAL LAWS OR CONDITIONS	50
5.1. FI	EDERAL ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT CONSULTATION	50
5.2. C		50
	ALIFORNIA ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT CONSULTATION	c 0
52 31	UMMARY	50
	ETLANDS AND OTHER WATERS COORDINATION	50
	UMMARY	
	3.1. USACE Jurisdiction	
	3.2. CDFG Jurisdiction	
	3.3. RWQCB Jurisdiction	
5.4. IN	IVASIVE SPECIES	52

5.5. MIGI	RATORY BIRD TREATY ACT	54
CHAPTER 6.	REFERENCES	55
APPENDIX A	VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES OBSERVED	59
APPENDIX B	WILDLIFE SPECIES OBSERVED	63
APPENDIX C	COASTAL CALIFORNIA GNATCATCHER SURVEY	
	REPORT	67
APPENDIX D	JURISDICTIONAL DELINEATION REPORT	68
APPENDIX E	REPRESENTATIVE SITE PHOTOS	69
APPENDIX F	BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES MAPS	71
APPENDIX G	USACE JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION LETTERS	72

List of Figures

Figure 1	Project Vicinity Map	2
Figure 2	Project Location Map	

List of Tables

Table 2.1 Surveys Conducted and Personnel Utilized	11
Table 3.1 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Plant Species and Critical Habitat	
Potentially Occurring or Known to Occur in the Project Area	17
Table 3.2 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Wildlife Species Potentially	
Occurring or Known to Occur in the Project Area	23

List of Abbreviated Terms

ac Acres

amsl above mean sea level

BA Biological Assessment

BMPs best management practices

BSA Biological Study Area

BUOW burrowing owl

CAGN California gnatcatcher

Cal-IPC California Invasive Plant Council

Caltrans California Department of Transportation

CDFG California Department of Fish and Game

CEQA California Environmental Quality Act

CESA California Endangered Species Act

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

CNDDB California Natural Diversity Database

CNPS California Native Plant Society

CNPSEI CNPS On-Line Electronic Inventory of Rare and

Endangered Vascular Plants of California

CSC California Species of Special Concern

CSS coastal sage scrub

CWA Clean Water Act

EA Expenditure Authorization

EO Executive Order

ESA Environmentally Sensitive Area

FESA federal Endangered Species Act

FHWA Federal Highway Administration

ft feet

HCP Habitat Conservation Plan

in inch

LBV least Bell's vireo

LID Low-Impact Development

LSA LSA Associates, Inc.

MBTA

Migratory Bird Treaty Act

mi

miles

MOU

Memorandum of Understanding

NCCP

Natural Communities Conservation Plan

NES

Natural Environment Study

OHWM

ordinary high water mark

Porter-Cologne Act

Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act

ROW

right-of-way

RWQCB

Regional Water Quality Control Board

SAA

Streambed Alteration Agreement

SR-73

State Route 73

USACE

United States Army Corps of Engineers

USC

United States Code

USFWS

United States Fish and Wildlife Service

USGS

United States Geological Survey

Chapter 1. Introduction

The California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) District 12, in cooperation with the Cities of Irvine and Laguna Beach, proposes to reduce sedimentation runoff into three storm water basins along the San Joaquin Hills Transportation Corridor (State Route 73 [SR-73]) with best management practices (BMPs) (Figure 1). Basin 765L is located on the southbound side of SR-73 at the El Toro Road off-ramp, Basin 780R is located on the northbound side of SR-73 at the Laguna Canyon Road off-ramp, and Basin 878R is also located on the northbound side of SR-73, just south of the Catalina Toll Plaza (Figure 2). The entire project length is located in Orange County. The Expenditure Authorization (EA) number for the project is 12-0H4400.

1.1. Project History

1.1.1. Project Purpose and Need

The purpose of the project is to reduce sedimentation runoff into three storm water basins along SR-73 with BMPs by reducing erosion of internal basin slopes, erosion of adjacent slopes, bare areas within the median, and any areas identified within Caltrans right-of-way (ROW) as source contributors that drain into basins.

1.2. Project Description

The project proposes to treat bare soil and eroded areas with Low-Impact Development (LID) such as drought-tolerant plants, native plants, and erosion control measures. These measures include repairing and reestablishing eroded areas with geotextile reinforcement and then backfilling with soil to reestablish the slope with native and drought-tolerant plants. Temporary irrigation will be provided for new planting in areas where there is no available water source or existing irrigation. Basin perimeter slopes with existing irrigation that require additional planting will be repaired or upgraded for efficiency to minimize water usage during plant establishment. Specific project activities for each basin are discussed further below.

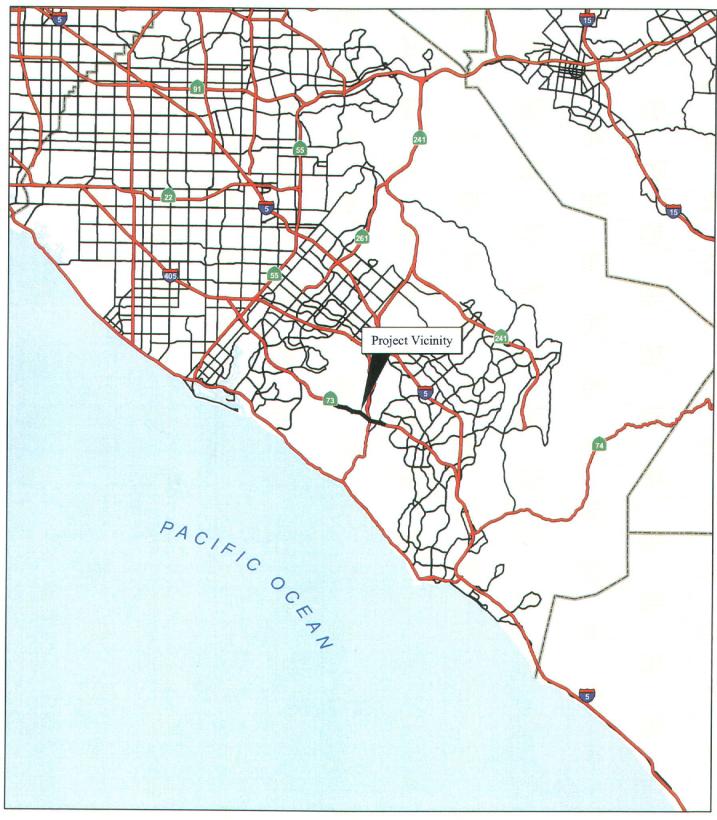


FIGURE 1

Legend

Project Alignment

SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project

Project Vicinity

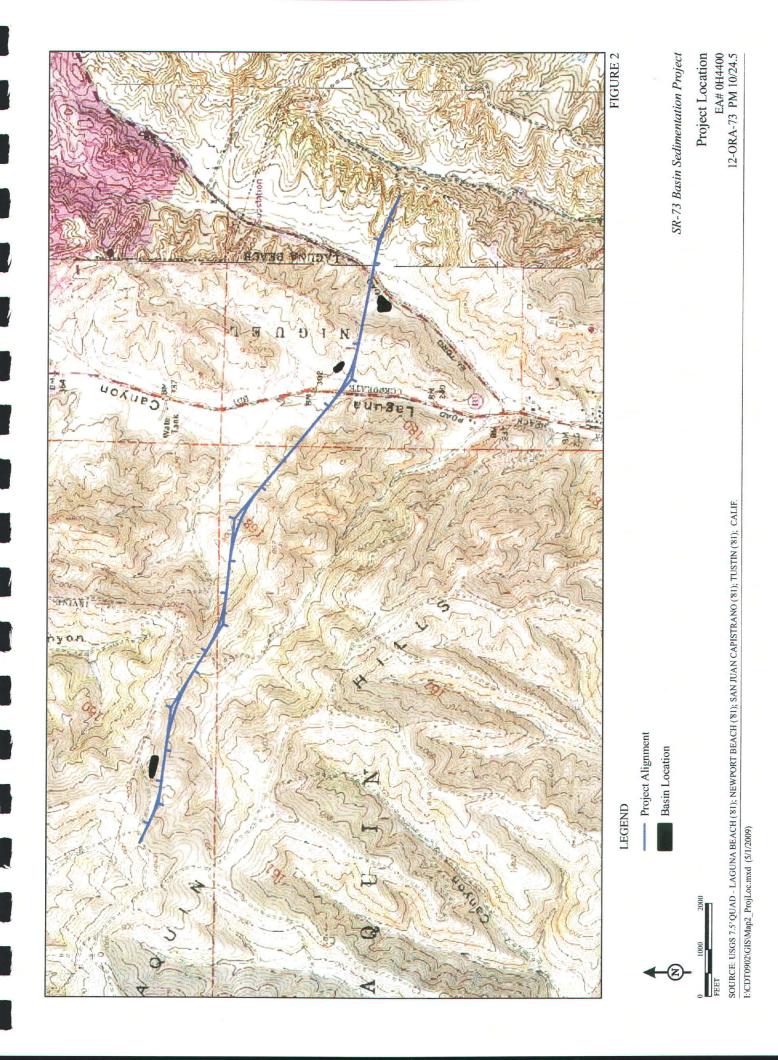
EA# 0H4400

12-ORA-73 PM 10/24.5

13,500 27,000 FEET

SOURCE: USGS 7.5'QUAD - LAGUNA BEACH ('81); SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO ('81); TUSTIN ('81); CALIF.

I:\CDT0902\GIS\Map1_ProjVicinity.mxd (5/1/2009)



No work is proposed to occur at Basin 765L. At Basin 780R, additional vegetation within the basin slope and adjacent slopes that are a source of sedimentation will be enhanced with drought-tolerant and native plants, and an erosion control blanket. A grass mix will be added to the bottom of the basin. A retaining wall will be installed at the toe of the slope along the abutment bridge. The slope with coastal sage scrub (CSS) vegetation to be temporarily impacted along the northbound Laguna Canyon Road off-ramp will be regraded and revegetated with CSS species. Major grading work is proposed to occur on the slope south of the northbound off-ramp that will be stabilized with geotextile reinforcement. Fiber rolls will be added along the existing v-ditch and the newly constructed v-ditch at the toe of the slopes.

Work proposed to occur at Basin 878R will supplement vegetation within the basin slope and adjacent slopes that are a source of sedimentation with drought-tolerant and native plants, and an erosion control blanket. Newly constructed v-ditches will be placed at the north side of the basin slope to carry storm water in the basin, resulting in minor temporary and permanent impacts to CSS vegetation. A newly constructed apron and gravel access road are also proposed to be installed. Fiber rolls will be placed at the toe of the slope and basin drain inlets to prevent sediment deposit in the existing v-ditches. Around the concrete base of the inlet, fiber rolls and an erosion control blanket will be installed to prevent further erosion and scouring.

Chapter 2. Study Methods

2.1. Regulatory Requirements

2.1.1. Review of Jurisdiction Subject to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act

Pursuant to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA), the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) regulates the discharge of dredged and/or fill material into waters of the United States. The term "waters of the United States" is defined in 33 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 328 and currently includes (1) all navigable waters (including all waters subject to the ebb and flow of the tide), (2) all interstate waters and wetlands, (3) all impoundments of waters mentioned above, (4) all tributaries with a significant water quality nexus to waters mentioned above, (5) the territorial seas, and (6) all wetlands adjacent to waters mentioned above.

The discharge of dredged or fill material (temporarily or permanently) into waters of the United States (including wetlands) requires prior authorization from the USACE pursuant to Section 404 of the CWA. Based on a jurisdictional delineation with concurrence from the USACE, a Section 404 permit is not expected to be required for this project.

2.1.2. Review of Jurisdiction Subject to Section 1600 of the California Fish and Game Code

Pursuant to Division 2, Chapter 6, Sections 1600–1602 of the California Fish and Game Code, the California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG) regulates all diversions, obstructions, or changes to the natural flow, bed, channel, or bank of any river, stream, or lake that supports fish or wildlife.

Unlike the USACE, CDFG regulates not only the discharge of dredged or fill material, but also all activities that alter streams and lakes and their associated habitat. These additional areas include some artificial stock ponds and irrigation ditches constructed on uplands and the addition of riparian habitat supported by a river, stream, or lake regardless of the riparian area's federal wetland status. In addition, the lateral extent of streambed may, in some situations, extend to include broader cross-sectional widths of drainages and floodplains above and beyond the area contained

within the ordinary high water mark (OHWM), depending on the hydrological regime of a stream or river. For this reason, the dimensions of a CDFG jurisdictional streambed may vary substantially from the measured OHWM within the same stream or river.

A CDFG Streambed Alteration Notification (SAN) is required for all activities resulting in impacts to streambeds and their associated riparian habitats. Based on a jurisdictional delineation, a SAA is not expected to be required for this project.

2.1.3. Review of Jurisdiction Subject to Section 401 of the Clean Water Act

The Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) is responsible for the administration of Section 401 of the CWA. Typically, the areas subject to RWQCB jurisdiction coincide with those subject to USACE jurisdiction (i.e., waters of the United States, including any wetlands). The RWQCB also asserts authority over waters of the State under waste discharge requirements pursuant to the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act.

Based on a jurisdictional delineation with concurrence from the USACE, a Section 401 Water Quality Certification from the RWQCB is not expected to be required for this project.

2.1.4. Federal Endangered Species Act

Under the provisions of Section 7(a)(2) of the federal Endangered Species Act (FESA), a federal agency that permits, licenses, funds, or otherwise authorizes a project activity must consult with the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) to ensure that its actions would not jeopardize the continued existence of any listed species or destroy or adversely modify critical habitat that may be affected by the project. Chapter 4 of this Natural Environment Study (NES) provides details on the proposed project's impacts to federally listed plant and wildlife species.

Federal Section 7 consultation is not expected to be required for the proposed project.

2.1.5. California Endangered Species Act

The California Endangered Species Act (CESA) is administered by CDFG and prohibits the take of plant and animal species identified as either threatened or

endangered in the State of California by the Fish and Game Commission (California Fish and Game Code Section 2050–2097). "Take" means to hunt, pursue, catch, capture, or kill or attempt to hunt, pursue, catch, capture, or kill. Sections 2091 and 2081 of CESA allow CDFG to authorize exceptions to the prohibition of take of the State-listed threatened or endangered plant and animal species for purposes such as public and private development. CDFG requires formal consultation to ensure that these actions would not jeopardize the continued existence of any listed species or destroy or adversely modify critical habitat. Chapter 4 of this NES provides details on the proposed project's impacts to State-listed plant and wildlife species.

Section 2080 consultation with CDFG is not expected to be required for the proposed project.

2.1.6. Migratory Bird Treaty Act

Native bird species and their nests are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) (16 United States Code [USC] 703-712). The MBTA states that all migratory birds and their parts (including eggs, nests, and feathers) are fully protected. The MBTA prohibits the take, possession, import, export, transport, sale, purchase, barter, or offering for sale, purchase, or barter, of any migratory bird or its eggs, parts, or nests, except as authorized under a valid permit.

Executive Order (EO) 13186 (Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds) directs federal agencies "taking actions that have, or are likely to have, a measurable negative effect on migratory bird populations to develop and implement a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Fish and Wildlife Service that promotes the conservation of migratory bird populations."

2.1.7. Natural Community Conservation Plan and Habitat Conservation Plan

The Coastal/Central Orange County Natural Community Conservation Plan and Habitat Conservation Plan (NCCP/HCP) was approved in 1996. The NCCP/HCP and its associated 37,000-acre (ac) reserve is the result of conservation planning at the natural community level by federal and State wildlife agencies, County and city governments, major landowners, and the environmental community. The result is a regional open space reserve offering permanent protection to a wide range of local wildlife and natural habitats in large-scale ecosystem landscapes while allowing for

planned economic development outside of the protected reserve areas. HCPs came out of an amendment to FESA allowing "incidental take" by using a planning process that protects listed species while allowing for lawful activities of landowners in the presence of listed species. Chapter 4 of this NES provides an analysis of CSS habitat and special-status species in the context of the NCCP/HCP.

2.1.8. Invasive Species

On February 3, 1999, President Clinton signed EO 13112, requiring federal agencies to combat the introduction or spread of invasive species in the United States. The order defines invasive species as "...any species, including its seeds, eggs, spores, or other biological material capable of propagating that species, that is not native to that ecosystem whose introduction does or is likely to cause economic or environmental harm or harm to human health." Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) guidance issued August 10, 1999, directs the use of the State's noxious weed list to define the invasive plants that must be considered as part of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) analysis for a proposed project.

2.2. Studies Required

2.2.1. Definition of Biological Study Area

The limits of the Biological Study Area (BSA) were extended beyond the maximum extent of potential direct effects where necessary to identify sensitive biological resources within and immediately adjacent to the project area. In general, this provided for a survey area that was larger than the area of potential direct effects. The BSA was then used to define the study limit boundaries for all biological studies conducted during 2008 and 2009.

2.2.2. General Surveys and Habitat Assessments

Prior to performing the field surveys, existing documentation relevant to the BSA was reviewed. The most recent records of the California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB) (Version 3.1.0) and the California Native Plant Society's (CNPS) Electronic Inventory of Rare and Endangered Vascular Plants of California (CNPSEI 2009) were reviewed for the quadrangles containing and surrounding the BSA (i.e., the *Orange, Newport Beach, Tustin, El Toro, Laguna Beach, San Juan Capistrano*, and *Dana Point, California* United States Geological Survey [USGS] 7.5-minute

quadrangles). These databases contain records of reported occurrences of federally or State-listed endangered, threatened, proposed endangered, or proposed threatened species; California Species of Special Concern (CSC); or other special-status species or habitat that may occur within or in the immediate vicinity of the BSA.

The reconnaissance-level survey and habitat mapping was conducted on November 7 and 18, 2008, and April 15, 2009, by LSA Associates, Inc. (LSA) biologists Elizabeth Delk, Corey Knips, Ingri Quon, and Leo Simone and Caltrans biologists Arianne Preite and Lesley Hill. The biological resources of the site were generally characterized and the presence or absence of special-status plants and animals, or the likelihood of their occurrence, in the BSA was ascertained. The purpose of the surveys was to evaluate the site based on existing conditions, with particular focus on the potential for native vegetation and special-status species within the BSA. The BSA includes the entire proposed ground disturbance area associated with the basin and a small buffer. All plant and animal species observed or otherwise detected in the BSA are summarized in Appendices A and B, respectively.

Plant communities and subcommunities were determined in general accordance with categories set forth in *Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California* (Holland 1986). Vegetation communities were mapped on an orthographically corrected 1-inch (in) = 100 feet (ft) aerial photograph. Habitat areas that were considered too small to map separately were included in nearby habitat types determined to be the most appropriate based on species composition.

The surveys were floristic in nature, and all vascular plant species encountered in the BSA were identified, not just special-interest plants. Plant nomenclature follows that of *The Jepson Manual*, *Higher Plants of California* (Hickman 1993). All plant species observed during the surveys were noted and are included in Appendix A.

2.2.3. Wildlife Surveys

2.2.3.1. Focused Coastal California Gnatcatcher Surveys

LSA biologist Richard Erickson conducted three protocol surveys on March 27 and April 3 and 9, 2009, at Basin 780R. Potential coastal California gnatcatcher (CAGN) (*Polioptila californica californica*) habitat is located on the cut slopes and natural hillsides across the connector road from Basin 780R, within the area of direct effects. These modified surveys primarily covered this area. The protocol surveys were conducted pursuant to LSA's Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit No. TE-777965-8

(expires April 17, 2012) and a temporary authorization from CDFG (May 12, 2003–March 31, 2007; renewal request submitted March 26, 2007, extending coverage indefinitely) in lieu of an MOU between LSA and CDFG.

The protocol surveys (modified February 12, 2009, due to USFWS coordination) for the CAGN were performed only at Basin 780R because there is CSS located within the area of direct effects at this location. Surveys were conducted in accordance with protocol pursuant to permit requirements. All wildlife species observed during the general and focused surveys were noted and are included in Appendix B. Copies of the CAGN focused report are included in Appendix C.

2.2.4. Jurisdictional Delineation

A copy of the Jurisdictional Delineation Report is included in Appendix D. The fieldwork for this evaluation was conducted by LSA biologists Corey Knips, Ingri Quon, Angela Roundy, and Leo Simone. The fieldwork was conducted on November 5, 6, 7, 10, and 18, 2008. The study area was surveyed on foot for both federal and State jurisdictional areas.

Areas of potential jurisdiction were evaluated according to USACE, CDFG, and RWQCB criteria. The boundaries of the potential jurisdictional areas were observed in the field and mapped on 26 aerial photographs (with a scale of 1 in = approximately 300 ft), which together show the entire study area. Measurements of federal and State jurisdictional areas mapped during the course of the field investigation were determined by a combination of direct measurements taken in the field and measurements taken from the aerial photographs.

Areas supporting species of plant life potentially indicative of wetlands were evaluated according to routine wetland delineation procedures described in the Interim Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region (Regional Supplement) (USACE 2006) and the Corps of Engineers 1987 Wetland Delineation Manual (1987 Manual) (Environmental Laboratory 1987). Representative sample plots were selected and examined in the field in those areas where wetland jurisdiction was in question or needed to be confirmed. The locations of sample plots and the potential jurisdictional areas are shown on figures in Appendix A of the Jurisdictional Delineation Report. At each sample plot, the dominant and subdominant plant species were identified and their wetland indicator status noted (Reed 1988). A small sample pit (approximately 24 in deep) was dug at

each plot in order to examine soil characteristics and composition. Soil matrix colors were classified according to the Munsell Soil Color Charts (Munsell Color 2000). Hydrological conditions, including any surface inundation, saturated soils, groundwater levels, and/or other wetland hydrology indicators, were noted. General site characteristics were also noted. Standard data forms were completed for each sample plot; copies of these data forms are included in Appendix B of the Jurisdictional Delineation Report. Potential USACE, CDFG, and RWQCB jurisdictional and nonjurisdictional areas within the project area are presented in Table A in Appendix C of the Jurisdictional Delineation Report. Representative site photos are located in Appendix D of the Jurisdictional Delineation Report.

2.3. Personnel and Survey Dates

Table 2.1 lists the surveys completed and the personnel utilized for the surveys.

Survey Type	Dates	Consultant Biologist(s)
Biological Reconnaissance Survey, Vegetation Mapping	November, 7 and 18, 2008; and April 15, 2009	Elizabeth Delk, Corey Knips, Ingri Quon, Leo Simone, Arianne Preite and Lesley Hill
Focused Coastal California Gnatcatcher Surveys	March 27, April 3 and 9, 2009	Richard Erickson
Jurisdictional Delineation	November 5, 6, 7, 10, and 18, 2008	Corey Knips, Ingri Quon, Angela Roundy, and Leo Simone

Table 2.1 Surveys Conducted and Personnel Utilized

2.4. Agency Coordination and Professional Contacts

Per an email conversation between Lesley Hill (Caltrans) and Sally Brown (USFWS), an agreement was made on February 12, 2009, to modify protocol surveys for CAGN to three surveys (instead of six) during the breeding season. Further coordination via e-mail with Sally Brown on May 4, 2009 confirmed that the proposed project impacts would not require any further coordination with USFWS.

A field review for the jurisdictional delineation was conducted on January 22, 2009. Participants included Charles Baker (Caltrans), Jae Chung (USACE), Lesley Hill (Caltrans), Sophia Huynh (USACE), and Leo Simone (LSA).

An email was received by Lesley Hill (Caltrans) from Sophia Huynh (USACE) on April 27, 2009, asserting jurisdiction over four of the basins along SR-73, including Basin 765L, the subject of this NES. A formal jurisdictional determination from the

USACE was dated March 20, 2009 and was received by Caltrans, District 12 (Appendix G). Basins 506R, 1081L and 1080R were also considered jurisdictional by the USACE and were covered under a separate NES(MI).

An e-mail was received by Lesley Hill (Caltrans) from Pam Beare (CDFG) on May 26, 2009, confirming that the proposed project activities will not require a SAA.

2.5. Limitations That May Influence Results

The collection of biological field data is normally subject to environmental factors that cannot be controlled or reliably predicted. Consequently, the interpretation of field data must be conservative and must consider the uncertainties and limitations necessarily imposed by the environment. However, due to the experience and qualifications of the consultant biologists involved in the surveys, this limitation is not expected to substantially influence the results or alter the findings.

Chapter 3. Results: Environmental Setting

3.1. Description of the Existing Biological and Physical Conditions

As described in *The Jepson Manual* (Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993), the proposed project area is located within the South Coast subregion of the Southwestern California region of the California Floristic Province. The South Coast subregion is characterized by valleys and small hills extending from the coast inland to the foothills of the Transverse and Peninsular Mountain Ranges. Much of the area is intensively developed for urban, suburban, and agricultural uses. The natural vegetation of the subregion consists primarily of chaparral, CSS, annual grasslands, and some riparian scrub and woodland. Much of the natural vegetation occurs in scattered, often fragmented patches on hills or in other areas not easily developed. Specifically, the proposed project is located in the Cities of Irvine and Laguna Beach in Orange County, California.

3.1.1. Study Area

The project area lies within the southeastern portion of the City of Irvine and the northwestern portion of the City of Laguna Beach. The proposed project is located along SR-73, with some areas of revegetated or naturally occurring CSS and riparian habitat, surrounded by portions of urban development and ornamental landscaping.

3.1.2. Physical Conditions

There are a variety of vegetation communities located within the study area, including riparian habitat, CSS, chaparral, ruderal/disturbed vegetation, and developed/ ornamental vegetation. The riparian communities include Arroyo willow riparian forest and cattail marsh (*Typha* spp.).

Elevations range from approximately 280 to 920 ft above mean sea level (amsl) across the entire study area. The topography is gentle to steep rolling hills adjacent to SR-73, with steep canyons and hillsides.

3.1.3. Biological Conditions in the Biological Study Area

The following sections summarize the principal characteristics and general locations of invasive plant species, general wildlife, and aquatic resources within the BSA. Representative site photographs of the BSA are provided in Appendix E. Appendix F includes the biological resource maps, which indicate the existing vegetation communities within the BSA. Appendices A and B reference the plant and wildlife species observed, respectively.

3.1.3.1. Plant Communities and Habitat Types

Seven vegetation communities were identified within the BSA and are shown on the biological resources figure in Appendix F. Several of the areas contain a mixture of these vegetation communities.

Coastal Sage Scrub

Species within this plant community include California sagebrush (*Artemisia californica*), coyote brush (*Baccharis pilularis*), California buckwheat (*Eriogonum fasciculatum*), California encelia (*Encelia californica*), coastal deerweed (*Lotus scoparius* var. *scoparius*), and bush monkey flower (*Mimulus aurantiacus*). Although there is no CSS located within any of the basins, there is CSS located within the area of direct effects at Basin 780R and adjacent to Basins 765L and 878R.

Chaparral

The chaparral plant community primarily occurs adjacent to Basin 780R. Within the project area, the chaparral vegetation appears to be planted. Species within this plant community include laurel sumac (*Malosma laurina*), toyon (*Heteromeles arbutifolia*), lemonade berry (*Rhus integrifolia*), white sage (*Salvia apiana*), California sagebrush, and California buckwheat.

Arroyo Willow Riparian Forest

This plant community primarily occurs in Basin 765L. Plants within this habitat type include Arroyo willow (*Salix lasiolepis*), western sycamore (*Platanus racemosa*), mulefat (*Baccharis salicifolia*), mugwort (*Artemisia douglasiana*), yellow sweetclover (*Melilotus indica*), and tree tobacco (*Nicotiana glauca*).

Cattail Marsh

This plant community primarily occurs in Basin 765L. The dominant plant species within this habitat type is cattails. There are few other associated species in this plant

community, since cattails grow in dense thickets and preclude other plant species from colonizing.

Ruderal Vegetation/Disturbed Habitat

This plant community consists predominantly of ruderal and unmaintained or escaped ornamental vegetation. Plants within this habitat type include tocalote (Centaurea melitensis), Russian thistle (Salsola tragus), telegraph weed (Heterotheca grandiflora), common sow-thistle (Sonchus oleraceus), shortpod mustard (Hirschfeldia incana), bare barley (Hordeum murinum ssp. leporinum), Italian ryegrass (Lolium multiflorum), red-stemmed filaree (Erodium cicutarium), common wild oat (Avena fatua), foxtail chess (Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens), garland chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemum coronarium), and sweet-alyssum (Lobularia maritima).

Developed Areas/Ornamental Vegetation

This "habitat" consists of developed areas such as existing paved roads and ornamental vegetation. Plants within this habitat include western sycamore, miniature lupine (*Lupinus bicolor*), coast live oak (*Quercus agrifolia* var. *agrifolia*), garland chrysanthemum and toyon.

Bareground

This habitat consists of areas with highly compacted soils and little to no vegetation, including cleared or graded areas or dirt access roads and trails.

3.2. Regional Species and Habitats of Concern

The San Joaquin Hills are a fairly rugged coastal hill system. Most of these hills are wildlands consisting of regional habitats of CSS, chaparral, and annual grassland communities. Information based on the literature review for the special-status species within the BSA is presented below. Species that require additional surveys and analysis are addressed in Chapter 4 of this NES.

3.2.1. Plants

The BSA supports suitable habitat for a variety of special-status plant species. The project area contains important biological resources within an urban environment. After a thorough literature review, it was determined that a total of 40 special-status plant species have the potential to occur on or within the vicinity of the BSA. Eight of

the 40 special-status plant species are federally and/or State-listed endangered, threatened, or candidate species. Further information on these species, including their status, habitat requirements, and potential for occurrence, is summarized in Table 3.1 below.

3.2.2. Wildlife

The BSA supports suitable habitat for a variety of special-status wildlife species. After a thorough literature review, it was determined that 62 special-status wildlife species have the potential to occur within the BSA. A total of 12 of these species are federally and/or State-listed endangered or threatened, or proposed endangered or threatened, or are considered fully protected species by the State of California. Further information on these species, including their status, habitat requirements, and potential for occurrence, is summarized in Table 3.2 below.

Table 3.1 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Plant Species and Critical Habitat Potentially Occurring or Known to Occur in the Project Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status	General Habitat Description	Flowering Period	Habitat Present/ Absent	Rationale
Chaparral sand-verbena	Abronia villosa var. aurita	CSP CNPS: List 1B.1	Annual herb. Occurs in coastal scrub and chaparral in sandy soils from 260 to 5,250 ft in elevation.	January– August	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Suitable habitat for this species is present on site. Not observed during surveys.
Aphanisma	Aphanisma blitoides	CSP CNPS: List 1B.2	Annual herb. Occurs in coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, and coastal scrub in sandy or clay soils up to 915 ft in elevation.	March-June	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Suitable habitat for this species is present on site. Not observed during surveys.
Coulter's saltbush	Atriplex coulteri	CSP CNPS: List 18.2	Perennial herb. Occurs in coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, coastal scrub, and valley and foothill grassland usually on ocean bluffs and ridge tops in alkaline or clay soils. From 10 to 1,510 ft in elevation.	March- October	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Limited habitat for this species is present on site. Not observed during surveys.
South Coast saltscale	Atriplex pacifica	CSP CNPS: List 18.2	Annual herb. Occurs in costal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, coastal scrub, and valley and foothill grassland in alkaline or clay soils. From 9 to 1,380 ft in elevation.	March- October	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Suitable habitat for this species is present on site. Not observed during surveys.
Parish's brittlescale	Atriplex parishii	CSP CNPS: List 1B.1	Annual herb that occurs in chenopod scrub, vernal pools, and playas, usually on drying alkali flats with fine soils. From 10 to 6,230 ft in elevation.	June- October	765L: A 780R: A 878R:A	No suitable habitat for this species is present on site. Not observed during surveys.
Davidson's saltscale	Atriplex serenana var. davidsonii	CSP CNPS: List 1B.2	Annual herb. Occurs in coastal bluff scrub and coastal scrub, usually in alkaline soil. From 35 to 660 ft in elevation.	April- October	765L: НР 780R: НР 878R: НР	Suitable habitat for this species is present on site. Not observed during surveys.
Thread-leaved brodiaea	Brodiaea filifolia	FT, CE, CSP CNPS: List 1B.1	Bulbiferous perennial herb. Occurs primarily in vernal pools, but also found in chaparral, cismontane woodlands, coastal scrub, playas, and valley and foothill grasslands, usually in clay soils. From 115 to 4,003 ft in elevation.	March-June	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Suitable habitat for this species is present on site. Not observed during surveys.

Table 3.1 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Plant Species and Critical Habitat Potentially Occurring or Known to Occur in the Project Area

Name	Scientific Name	Status	General Habitat Description	Flowering Period	Habitat Present/ Absent	Rationale
Tecate	Callitropsis	CSP	Perennial evergreen tree. Occurs in	A/N	765L: A	No suitable habitat is present on
cypress	(formerly	CNPS: List 1B.1	closed-cone coniferous forest and		780R: A	site. Not observed during
	Cupressus) forbesii		chaparral. From 835 to 4,920 ft in elevation.		878R: A	surveys.
Intermediate	Calochortus waadii	SP	Perennial hulbifernis harb Occurs in	May Inly	7851 · A	Suitable habitat for this enecies
mariposa lilv	var. intermedius	CNPS: List 1B.2	chaparral coastal scrib, and valley	ting fami	780R: A	is present on site. Not observed
			and footbill grassland. Offen in dry		878R: A	during sunyays
			rocky soils. From 395 to 2.805 ft in			
			elevation.			
Lewis'	Camissonia fewisii	CSP	Annual herb. Occurs in coastal bluff	March-May	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
evening-		CNPS: List 3	scrub, cismontane woodland, coastal	(June)	780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
primrose			dunes, coastal scrub, and valley and		878R: HP	during surveys.
			foothill grassland. Often in sandy or		_	
			clay soils up to 900 ft in elevation.			
Southern	Centromadia parryi	CSP	Annual herb. Occurs in vernal pools,	May-	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
tarplant	ssp. australis	CNPS: List 1B.1	margins of marshes and swamps,	November	780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
			and vernally mesic valley and foothill		878R: HP	during surveys.
- 4			grasslands, sometimes with saltgrass			
-			on alkaline soils. Up to 1,400 ft in			
			elevation.			
Orcutt's	Chaenactis	SP	Annual herb. Occurs in coastal bluff	January-	765L: A	Limited habitat for this species is
pincushion	glabriuscula var.	CNPS: List 1B.1	scrub and coastal dunes. From 9 to	August	780R: A	present on site for Basins 765L
	orcuttiana		300 ft in elevation.		878R: A	and 780R. No suitable habitat for
						Basin 878R due to elevation.
		,				Not observed during surveys.
San Fernando	Chorizanthe parryi	FC, CE, CSP	Annual herb. Occurs in coastal scrub	April-July	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
Valley	var. fernandina	CNPS: List 1B.1	in sandy soils. From 450 to 3,660 ft in		780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
spineflower			elevation.		878R: HP	during surveys.
Summer holly	Comarostaphylis	CSP	Perennial evergreen shrub. Occurs in	April-June	765L: A	No suitable habitat is present on
	diversifolia ssp.	CNPS: List 1B.2	chaparral and cismontane woodland.		780R: A	site. Not observed during
	diversifolia		From 90 to 1,650 ft in elevation.		878R: A	surveys.
Salt marsh	Cordylanthus	FE, CE, CSP	Annual hemiparasitic herb. Occurs in	May−	765L: A	No suitable habitat for this
bird's beak	maritimus ssp.	CNPS: List 1B.2	coastal dunes and salt marshes. Up	October	780R: A	species is present on site. Not
	maritimus		to 90 ft in elevation.		878R: A	observed during surveys.

Table 3.1 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Plant Species and Critical Habitat Potentially Occurring or Known to Occur in the Project Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status	General Habitat Description	Flowering Period	Habitat Present/ Absent	Rationale
Slender- horned spineflower	Dodecahema Ieptoceras	FE, CE, CSP CNPS: List 1B.1	Annual herb. Occurs in chaparral, cismontane woodland, and coastal scrub in alluvial or sandy soils. From 600 to 2,280 ft in elevation.	April-June	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present on site. Not observed during surveys.
Biochman's dudleya	Dudleya blochmaniae ssp. blochmaniae	CSP CNPS: List 1B.1	Perennial herb. Occurs in coastal bluff scrub, chaparal, coastal scrub, and valley and foothill grassland often in rocky, clayey, or serpentine soils. From 15 to 1,350 ft in elevation.	April–June	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Suitable habitat for this species is present on site. Not observed during surveys.
Many- stemmed dudleya	Dudleya multicaulis	CSP CNPS: List 18.2	Perennial herb. Occurs in chaparral, coastal scrub, and valley and foothill grassland usually in heavy, often clayey soils. From 45 to 2,370 ft in elevation.	April–July	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Suitable habitat for this species is present on site. Not observed during surveys.
Laguna Beach dudleya	Dudleya stolonifera	FT, CT, CSP CNPS: List 1B.1	Perennial stoloniferous. Occurs in chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, and valley and foothill grassland often in thin soil on north-facing sandstone clifts. From 30 to 780 ft in elevation.	May-July	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present on site. Not observed during surveys.
Santa Ana River woollystar	Eriastrum densifolium ssp. sanctorum	FE, CE, CSP CNPS: List 1B.1	Perennial herb. Occurs in chaparral and coastal scrub in sandy soils on river floodplains or terraced fluvial deposits. From 273 to 1,830 ft in elevation.	May- September	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present on site. Not observed during surveys.
Cliff spurge	Euphorbia misera	CSP CNPS: List 2.2	Perennial shrub. Occurs in coastal bluff scrub, coastal scrub, and Mojavean desert scrub in rocky soils or along cliffs. From 30 to 1,500 ft in elevation.	December- August	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present on site. Not observed during surveys.
Los Angeles sunflower	Helianthus nuttallii ssp. parishii	CSP CNPS: List 1A	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Occurs in coastal salt and freshwater marshes and swamps. From 30 to 5,025 ft in elevation.	August- October	765L: HP 780R: A 878R: A	Suitable habitat for this species is present on site. Not observed during surveys.

Table 3.1 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Plant Species and Critical Habitat Potentially Occurring or Known to Occur in the Project Area

kelia nt	Hordeum intercedens			Period	Absent	Rationale
kelia sh	ercedens	CSP	Annual herb. Occurs in coastal	March-June	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
kelia sh		CNPS: List 3.2	dunes, coastal scrub, vernal pools, and valley and footbill grassland		780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
sh at Kelia			From 15 to 3,000 ft in elevation.		PIL: 100	duling sulveys.
t fo	Horkelia cuneata	CSP	Perennial herb. Occurs in chaparral,	February-	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
t 4	ssp. <i>puberula</i>	CNPS: List 1B.1	cismontane woodland, and coastal	July	780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
sh rt			scrub in sandy or gravelly soils. From 210 to 2.430 ft in elevation.	(September)	878R: HP	during surveys.
56	Isocoma mensiesii	CSP	Perennial shrub. Occurs in chaparral	April-	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
	var. decumbens	CNPS: List 1B.2	and coastal scrub in sandy and often	November	780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
			disturbed areas. From 30 to 405 ft in elevation.		878R: HP	during surveys.
	Lasthenia glabrata	CSP	Annual herb occurring in coastal salt	February-	7651 · HP	Suitable habitat for this species
goldfields ssp	ssp. coulteri	CNPS: List 1B.1	marshes and swamps, playas, valley	June	780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
			and foothill grasslands, sinks, and		878R: HP	during surveys.
			vernal pools up to 3,660 ft in			
			elevation.			
Mud nama Nar	Nama stenocarpum	CSP	Annual to perennial herb. Occurs in	January-	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
		CNPS: List 2.2	marshes and swamps and along lake	July	780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
			margins and riverbanks. From 15 to		878R: HP	during surveys.
	44	L	1,640 It in elevation.			
	Nasturtum	FE, CT, CSP	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Occurs	April-	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
water cress gan	gambelli	CNPS: LIST 1B.1	in freshwater or brackish marshes	October	780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
			and swamps and at the margins of		878R: HP	during surveys.
			lakes and along streams. From 15 to 990 ft in elevation.			
	Navarretia	CSP	Annual herb. Occurs in coastal scrub,	April-July	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
	prostrata	CNPS: List 1B.1	meadows and seeps, alkaline valley	•	780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
navarretia			and foothill grassland, and mesic		878R: HP	during surveys.
			vernal pools. From 45 to 2, 100 π in elevation.			
woolly-	Nemacaulis	CSP	Annual herb. Occurs in coastal dunes	April-	765L: A	No suitable habitat for this
neads den	denudata var. denudata	CNPS: List 1B.2	up to 300 ft in elevation.	September	780R: A 878R: A	species is present on site. Not

Table 3.1 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Plant Species and Critical Habitat Potentially Occurring or Known to Occur in the Project Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status	General Habitat Description	Flowering Period	Habitat Present/ Absent	Rationale
Peninsular nolina	Nolina cismontana	CSP CNPS: List 1B.2	Perennial evergreen shrub. Occurs in chaparral and coastal scrub on	May-July	765L: HP 780R: HP	Suitable habitat for this species is present on site. Not observed
			sandstone or gabbro soits. From 420 to 3,825 ft in elevation.		878R: HP	during surveys.
Allen's	Pentachaeta aurea	CSP	Annual herb. Occurs in coastal scrub	March-June	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
pentachaeta	ssp. allenii	CNPS: List 1B.1	openings and valley and foothill		780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
			grassland. From 225 to 1,560 ft in elevation.		878R; HP	during surveys.
White rabbit-	Pseudognaphalium	dSD	Perennial herb. Occurs in chaparral,	August-	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
tobacco	leucocephalum	CNPS: List 2.2	cismontane woodland, coastal scrub,	November	780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
			and riparian woodland on sandy and gravelly soils below 7,000 ft elevation	(July- December)	878R: HP	during surveys.
Nuttall's scrub	Quercus dumosa	SSP	Perennial evergreen shrub. Occurs in	February-	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
oak		CNPS: List 1B.1	closed-cone coniferous forest,	April	780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
			chaparral, and coastal scrub in		878R: HP	during surveys.
			sandy, clay loam soils. From 45 to 1,200 ft in elevation,			
Sanford's	Sagittaria sanfordii	CSP	Emergent rhizomatous perennial	May-	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
arrowhead		CNPS: List 1B.2	herb. Occurs in assorted shallow	October	780R: A	is present on site. Not observed
			freshwater marshes and swamp up to		878R: A	during surveys.
Chaparral	Senecio aphanactis	CSP	Annual herb. Occurs in chaparral,	January-	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
ragwort		CNPS: List 2.2	cismontane woodland, and coastal	April	780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
			scrub on drying alkaline flats.		878R: HP	during surveys.
Salt spring	Sidalcea	CSP	Perennial herb. Occurs in coastal	March-lime	7651 · HP	Suitable habitat for this species
checkerbloom	neomexicana	CNPS: List 2.2	scrub, chaparral, lower montane		780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
			coniferous forest, brackish marshes,		878R: HP	during surveys.
			Mojavean desert scrub, and playas			
			4,590 ft in elevation.			

Table 3.1 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Plant Species and Critical Habitat Potentially Occurring or Known to Occur in the Project Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status	General Habitat Description	Flowering Period	Habitat Present/ Absent	Rationale
Estuary seablite	Suaeda esteroa	CSP CNDS: 1 ist 1B 2	Perennial herb. Occurs in coastal salt	May-	765L: A	No suitable habitat for this
		CINF O. LIST 10.2	elevation.	October (January)	/80K: A 878R: A	species is present on site due to elevation. Not observed during
						surveys.
San	Symphyotrichum	CSP	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Occurs	July-	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
Bernardino	detoliatum	CNPS: List 1B.2	in cismontane woodland, coastal	November	780R: HP	is present on site. Not observed
aster			scrub, lower montane coniferous		878R: HP	during surveys.
			forest, meadows and seeps, marshes			
			and swamps, and valley and foothill			
			grassland, usually near ditches,			
			streams, and springs. From 6 to			
			6,120 ft in elevation.			
Big-leaved	Verbesina dissita	FT, CT, CSP	Perennial herb. Occurs in southern	April-July	765L: A	Limited habitat for this species is
crownbeard		CNPS: List 1B.1	maritime chaparral and coastal scrub		780R: A	present on site. Site removed
			from 135 to 615 ft in elevation along		878R: A	from typical distribution along
			the immediate coast.			Laguna Beach Coast. Not
						observed during surveys

Months in parentheses are uncommon.

Status: Federal Endangered (FE); Federal Threatened (FT); Federal Proposed (FP, FPE, FPT); Federal Candidate (FC); California Endangered (CE); California Threatened (CT); California Special Plant (CSP), California Native Plant Society (CNPS); etc.

California Native Plant Society (CNPS) designations:

List 1A: Plants presumed extinct in California

List 1B: Plants rare and endangered in California and throughout their range
List 2: Plants rare, threatened, or endangered in California but more common elsewhere in their range
List 3: Plants needing more information (a review list)
List 4: Plants of limited distribution (a watch list)

Habitat Present/Absent: Absent (A) – No habitat is present and no further work is needed, OR habitat is absent or species was absent within the BSA at the time of the time of the focused survey; Habitat Present (HP) – Habitat is or may be present; Species Present (O) – The species was observed within the BSA at the time of the survey; Critical Habitat (CH) – Project footprint is located within a designated critical habitat unit, but does not necessarily mean that appropriate habitat is present.

BSA = Biological Study Area N/A = Not available

Table 3.2 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Wildlife Species Potentially Occurring or Known to Occur in the Project Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status Listing	Habitat and Comments	Habitat Present/	Rationale
INVERTEBRATES	ES				
Western tidal- flat tiger beetle	Cicindela gabbii	CSA	Generally found on dark-colored mud in the lower zone and on dry, saline flats of estuaries along the coast of Southern California	765L: A 780R: A 878B: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present in the BSA.
Sandy beach tiger beetle	Cicindela hirticollis gravida	CSA	Inhabits clean, dry, light-colored sand in the upper zone adjacent to nonbrackish water along the coast of California from San Francisco Bay to northern Maxico	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present in the BSA.
Western beach tiger beetle	Cicindela latesignata latesignata	CSA	Found on mudflats and beaches in coastal Southern California.	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present in the BSA.
Globuse dune beetle	Coelus globosus	CSA	Inhabits foredunes and sand hummocks in sand dune habitat and is most common beneath dune vegetation. Occurs from Bodega Head in Sonoma County South to Ensenada. Mexico.	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present in the BSA.
Monarch butterfly (winter roost sites)	Danaus plexippus	CSA	Roosts in wind-protected tree groves of eucalyptus, Monterey pine and cypress with water sources nearby. Occurs along the coast from northern Mendocino County to Baja California, Mexico.	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable over-wintering habitat for this species is present in the BSA.
Mimic tryonia	Tryonia imitator	CSA	Inhabits coastal lagoons, estuaries, and salt marshes from Sonoma County to San Diego County. Found only in permanently submerged areas in a variety of sediment types.	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present in the BSA.
Santa Ana sucker	Catostomus santaanae	FT, SSC	Endemic to the Los Angeles Basin south coastal streams. It is usually found in fresh water with sand-rubble or boulder bottoms.	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present in the BSA.
Tidewater goby	Eucyclogobius newberryi	FE, SSC	Found in shallow lagoons and lower stream reaches in brackish water habitats. Occurs along the California coast from the mouth of the Smith River to San Diego County.	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present in the BSA.
Arroyo chub	Gila orcuttii	SSC	Occurs in slow-water stream sections with mud or sand bottoms in the Los Angeles Basin south coastal streams.	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present in the BSA.

Table 3.2 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Wildlife Species Potentially Occurring or Known to Occur in the Project Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status Listing	Habitat and Comments	Habitat Present/ Absent	Rationale
Santa Ana speckled dace	Rhinichthys osculus	SSC	Occurs in headwaters of the Santa Ana and San Gabriel Rivers and may be extirpated from the Los Angeles River system. Requires permanent flowing streams with cobble and gravel riffle complexes.	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present in the BSA.
AMPHIBIANS					
Western spadefoot	Spea hammondii	SSC	Occurs primarily in grassland and other relatively open habitats. Found in elevations ranging from sea level to 4.500 feet. Requires temporary pools for breeding.	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Suitable habitat for this species is present within the BSA.
Arroyo toad	Bufo californicus	FE, SSC	Found in semi-arid regions near washes or intermittent streams. Often found near streams with sandy banks, oravel washes, and ribarian vacetation.	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present in the BSA.
REPTILES					
Southwestern pond turtle	Actinemys marmorata pallida	SSC	Occurs in a variety of habitats, including woodland, grassland, and open forest. Thoroughly aquatic, existing in good-quality ponds, marshes, rivers, streams, and irrigation ditches that have rocky or muddy bottoms. Requires basking sites such as partially submerged logs, vegetation mats, or open mud banks.	765L: HP 780R: A 878R: A	Limited suitable habitat for this species is present on site at Basin 765L This species is not expected to occur at Basins 780R and 878R.
California legless lizard	Anniella pulchra pulchra	SSC	Frequents loose soil and humus of relatively open habitats. Susceptible to drying, and lives only where it can reach damp soil.	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Marginally suitable habitat is present within the BSA.
San Bernardino ringneck snake	Lampropeltis zonata pulchra	CSA	Found under surface objects along drainage courses, in mesic chaparral and oak and walnut woodland communities.	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Suitable habitat for this species is present within the BSA.
San Diego horned lizard	Phrynosoma coronatum blainvillii	SSC	Occurs in CSS, open chaparral, riparian woodland, and annual grassland habitats that support adequate prey species.	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Habitat in the BSA is marginally suitable.
Orange- throated whiptail	Aspidoscelis hyperythra	SSC	Inhabits low-elevation coastal scrub, chaparral, and valley hardwood habitats. Prefers washes and other sandy areas with patches of brush and rocks. Perennial plants necessary for its major food, termites.	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Suitable habitat for this species is present within the BSA.

Table 3.2 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Wildlife Species Potentially Occurring or Known to Occur in the **Project Area**

Common				Habitat	
Name	Scientific Name	Status Listing	Habitat and Comments	Present/ Absent	Rationale
Coastal	Aspidoscelis tigris	CSA	Occurs in deserts and semiarid areas with sparse	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
western	stejnegen		Vegetation. Often found in woodland and riparian areas.	780R: HP 978D: HD	is present within the BSA.
Rosy boa	Charina trivirgata	CSA	Inhabits rock outcrops and rocky shrublands in the	765L: HP	Limited suitable habitat for this
			southwestern United States and western Mexico.	780R: HP	species is present within the
N - 44 - 44 - 44 - 44 - 44 - 44 - 44 -				878R: HP	BSA, but is marginal.
Northern red-	Crotalus ruber	SSC	Associated with chaparral, woodland, grassland, and	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
rattlesnake	Jagnu		desert communities from Los Angeles County to Baja	780R: HP	is present within the BSA.
			Node radort burgans and in 1997 in 1997	8/8K: HP	
			objects for shelter.		
Two-striped	Thamnophis	SSC	Highly aquatic. Found in or near permanent fresh water.	765L: HP	Limited suitable habitat for this
garrer snake	патітопан		Often found along streams with rocky beds and riparian	780R: A	species is present at Basin
			growth.	878R: A	765L. This species is not
					expected to occur at Basins
Coper postor	Cohodoso	000			780R and 878R.
noned parch	Salvatoria	200	Uccupies desert scrub, coastal chaparral, washes, sandy	765L: HP	Limited suitable habitat for this
ווטפטרו פוומאפ	nexalepis		flats, and rocky areas.	780R: HP	species is present within the
pione	vii guilea			878R: HP	BSA, but is marginal.
DIRUS					
Cooper's hawk	Accipiter cooperii	CSA	Nests in a wide variety of woodland and forest habitats.	765L: HP	Suitable foraging habitat is
(Builsain)				780R; HP	available within the BSA;
				878R: HP	however, no nesting habitat is
17.00					present on site.
Southern	Aimophila ruticeps	CSA	Resident in Southern California CSS and sparse mixed	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
rufous-	carresceria		chaparrai. Frequents relatively steep, often rocky hillsides	780R: HP	is present on site.
crowned				PE - CO / O	
sparrow					
Grasshopper	Ammodramus	SSC	Occurs in dense grasslands, preferring native grasslands	765L: A	No suitable habitat for this
sparrow (nesting)	savannarum		with a mixture of forbs and shrubs.	780R: A 878R: A	species is present in the BSA.

Table 3.2 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Wildlife Species Potentially Occurring or Known to Occur in the Project Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status Listing	Habitat and Comments	Habitat Present/ Absent	Rationale
Great blue heron (nesting)	Ardea herodias	CSA	Nests in tall trees in close proximity to foraging areas, marshes, lake margins, tide flats, rivers and streams, and wet meadows. Colonial nester.	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Suitable foraging habitat is available within the BSA; however, no nesting habitat is present on site.
Burrowing owf (burrow sites)	Athene cunicularia	SSC	Burrows in open, dry annual or perennial grasslands, deserts, and scrublands characterized by low-growing vegetation. Subterranean nester, dependent upon burrowing mammals, most notably the California ground squirrel.	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Limited suitable habitat for this species is present within the BSA.
Ferruginous hawk	Buteo regalis	CSA	Found in open country in western North America, migrates north to Canada in summer and south to Mexico in winter.	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present within the BSA.
Costa's hummingbird	Calypte costae	CSA	Primarily found in deserts, arid brushy foothills, and chaparral in the southwestern United States and northwestern Mexico.	765L: HP, O 780R: HP 878R: HP	Observed at Basin 765L in 2008. Suitable habitat for this species is present at Basins 780R and 878R.
San Diego cactus wren	Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus sandiegensis	SSC	Occurs in CSS habitats. Requires tall <i>Opuntia</i> cactus for nesting and roosting.	765L: HP 780R: A 878R: HP	Suitable foraging habitat for this species is present adjacent to the BSA at Basins 765L and 878R. No nesting habitat is present within the BSA.
Lawrence's goldfinch	Carduelis Iawrencei	CSA	Found in oak woodland chaparral, riparian woodland, and other habitats in arid regions, but usually occurs near water; occurs from northern California to northern Baja California, but periodically found wandering throughout much of western North America.	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Marginally suitable habitat for this species is present on site.
Western snowy plover	Charadrius alexandrinus nivosus	FE, SSC, CSA	Occurs in sandy beaches, salt pond levees and shores of large alkali lakes; needs sandy, gravelly, or friable soils for nesting.	765L: A 780R: A 878R: A	No suitable habitat for this species is present in the BSA.
Lark sparrow	Chondestes grammacus	CSA	Found in open situations with scattered bushes or trees. Breeds throughout much of western North America and winters from the southern United States to southern	765L: HP 780R: HP 878R: HP	Suitable habitat for this species is present on site.

Table 3.2 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Wildlife Species Potentially Occurring or Known to Occur in the Project Area

Common	Scientific Name	Status Listing	Habitat and Comments	Habitat Present/ Absent	Rationale
			Mexico.		
Yellow warbler	Dendroica petechia	SSC	Occurs in riparian woodland while nesting in the western U.S. and northwestern Baia California, more widestread	765L: HP 7808: 4	Suitable nesting habitat for this
			in brushy areas and woodlands during migration and winter, when it occurs from western Mexico to northern South America	878R: A	765L.
White-tailed	Elanus leucurus	CFP, CSA	Breeds in riparian trees such as oaks, willows, and	765L: HP	Suitable breeding habitat for
kite			cottonwoods in lower-elevation areas, particularly coastal	780R: HP	this species is present at Basin
			valleys and plains.	878R: HP	765L. Suitable foraging habitat is available within the RSA
California	Eremophila	CSA	Occurs in open grasslands, farmlands, prairies, tundras,	765L: A	No suitable habitat for this
horned lark	alpestris actia		airports, beaches, golf courses, cemeteries, and parks.	780R: A 878R [:] A	species is present in the BSA.
Merlin	Falco columbarius	CSA	Found in open country; breeds in the Holarctic Region	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
			and winters south to the tropics.	780R: HP 878R: HP	is present on site.
Yellow-	Icteria virens	SSC	Summer resident of California. Inhabits riparian thickets of	765L: HP	Suitable nesting habitat for this
breasted chat			willow and other brushy tangles near water. Nests in low,	780R: A	species is present at Basin
(nesting)			dense vegetation consisting of willow, blackberry, and wild grape.	878R: A	765L.
Loggerhead	Lanius	SSC	Occurs in open country in much of North America, but is	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
shrike	Iudovicianus		declining in many areas, including southwestern California	780R: HP 878R: HP	is present on site.
California	Laterallus	CT, CSA	Inhabits freshwater marshes, wet meadows, and shallow	765L: A	No suitable habitat for this
black rail	jamaicensis		margins of saltwater marshes bordering larger bays.	780R: A	species is present in the BSA.
	colurmiculus		Needs water depths of about 1 inch that do not fluctuate during the year and dense vegetation for nesting habitat.	8/8K: A	
Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	CSA	Occurs in ocean shores, bays, freshwater lakes, and	765L: A	No suitable habitat for this
(nesting)			larger streams. Nests built in treetops within 15 miles of a fish-producing body of water.	780R: A 878R: A	species is present in the BSA.
Belding's	Passerculus	30	Inhabits coastal salt marshes from Santa Barbara through	765L: A	No suitable habitat for this
Savannah	sandwichensis		San Diego County. Nests in Salicornia on and about the	780R: A	species is present in the BSA.

Table 3.2 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Wildlife Species Potentially Occurring or Known to Occur in the **Project Area**

	Scientific Name	Status Listing	Habitat and Comments	Habitat Present/	Rationale
	1			Absent	
Nuttall's	Picoides nuttallii	CSA	Found in oak, pine-oak, and riparian woodland in	765L: HP	Observed during 2009 CAGN
woodbecker			California and northwestern Baja California.	780R: HP, O	focused surveys at Basin
				878R: A	780R. Suitable habitat is
					present at Basin 765L.
Coastal	Polioptila	FT, SSC	Obligate, permanent resident of CSS below 2,500 feet in	765L: HP	CSS habitat is located
California	californica		elevation in Southern California.	780R: HP	adjacent to the BSA at Basins
gnatcatcher	californica			878R: HP	765L and 878L.
					Observed during 2008 surveys
					along the BSA.
Light-footed	Rallus longirostris	FE, CE, CSA	Found in salt marshes traversed by tidal sloughs where	765L: A	No suitable habitat is present
clapper rail	levipes		cordarass and pickleweed are the dominant vegetation.	780R: A	within the BSA.
	,			878R: A	
Allen's	Selasphorus sasin	CSA	Found in chaparral, open oak woodland, riparian	765L: HP	Suitable foraging habitat is
hummingbird	•		woodland, and residential areas on the breeding grounds	780R: HP	present within the BSA.
,			from southwestern Oregon to southwestern California.	878R: HP	
California least	Sternula	FE, CE, CSA	Nests along the coast from San Francisco Bay to northern	765L: A	No suitable habitat is present
tern	antillarum browni		Baja California. Breeds on bare or sparsely vegetated, flat	780R: A	within the BSA.
			substrates such as sand beaches, alkali flats, landfills, or	878R: A	
			paved areas.		
Least Bell's	Vireo bellii pusillus	FE, CE	Occurs in moist thickets and riparian areas that are	765L: HP	Suitable nesting habitat for this
vireo (nesting)			predominantly composed of willow and mulefat.	780R: A	species is present at Basin
				878R: A	765L.
MAMMALS					
Pallid bat	Antrozous pallidus	SSC	Found in varied habitats in western North America.	765L: A	No suitable foraging habitat is
				780R: A	present within the BSA.
				878R: A	
Dulzura pocket	Chaetodipus	SSC	Occurs in a variety of habitats, including coastal scrub,	765L: HP	Suitable habitat for this species
mouse	californicus		chaparral, and grassland and is attracted to grass-	780R: HP	is present in the BSA.
	fernoralis		chaparral edges in San Diego County. May be outside the	878R: HP	

Table 3.2 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Wildlife Species Potentially Occurring or Known to Occur in the Project Area

Common				Habitat	
Name	Scientific Name	Status Listing	Habitat and Comments	Present/ Absent	Rationale
Mexican long-	Choeronycteris	SSC	Occasionally found in San Diego County, Feeds on nectar	765L: A	Although limited suitable
iorigued par	mexicana		and pollen of night-plooming succulents. Roosts in	7 00K: A	nabitat structure is present on
			relatively well-lit caves as well as in and around buildings.	8/8K: A	site, the BSA is outside of the
					known range of this species.
					This species is not expected to occur within the BSA.
Western	Eumops perotis	SSC	Inhabits many open, semi-arid to arid habitats, including	765L: HP	There is a limited amount of
mastiff bat	californicus		conifer and deciduous woodlands, coastal scrub,	780R: HP	suitable roosting habitat
			grasslands, and chaparral communities. Roosts in	878R: HP	present within the BSA.
			crevices in cliff faces, high buildings, trees, and tunnels.		Foraging individuals wander widely.
Western red	Lasiurus	CSA	Forages over a wide range of habitats, but generally	765L: HP	Suitable foraging habitat is
bat	blossevillii		roosts in woodlands and forests. Ranges from	780R: HP	present within the BSA;
			southwestern Canada through the western United States	878R: HP	roosting habitat is present at
			and Middle America to South America.		Basin 765L.
Hoary bat	Lasiurus cinereus	CSA	Forages over a wide range of habitats, but prefers open	765L: HP	Limited suitable habitat for this
			habitats with access to trees for roosting, and water.	780R: HP	species is present within the
			Ranges throughout most of California.	878R: HP	BSA.
Southwestern	Lasiurus	CSA	Occurs in varied habitats, but usually near water, often	765L: HP	Suitable foraging habitat is
yellow bat	xanthinus		associated with palm trees. Ranges from the	780R: HP	present within the BSA;
			southwestern United States to southern Mexico.	878R: HP	roosting habitat is present at
-				C	Basin 7bbL.
Wester small-	Myotis ciliolabrum	CSA	Occurs in varied habitats throughout much of North	765L: HP	Suitable foraging habitat is
footed myotis			America.	780R: HP 878R: HP	present within the BSA.
Yuma myotis	Myotis	CSA	Common and widespread in California. Found in a wide	765L: HP	Suitable foraging habitat is
	yumanensis		variety of habitats in elevations ranging from sea level to	780R: HP	present within the BSA.
			11,000 feet. Optimal habitats are open forests and	878R: HP	
			woodlands with sources of water over which to feed.		
Big free-tailed	Nyctinomops	SSC	Primarily occurs in arid habitats from the southwestern	765L: HP	There is a limited amount of
bat	macrotis		U.S. to South America, but has been recorded far "out of	780R: HP	suitable habitat present within
	_		range" during migration. Roost sites include cliffs,	878R: HP	the BSA.
			buildings, and hollow trees.		

Table 3.2 Listed, Proposed, and Special-Status Wildlife Species Potentially Occurring or Known to Occur in the **Project Area**

Scientific Name	Status Listing	Habitat and Comments	Habitat Present/	Rationale
			Absent	
Neotoma lepida	SSC	Occurs in CSS and chaparral; most commonly associated	765L: HP	Suitable habitat is present
intermedia		with cactus and rocky cliffs and slopes. Found in coastal	780R: HP	within the BSA.
		Southern California from San Diego County to San Luis	878R: HP	
		Obispo County.		
Perognathus	FE, SSC, CSA	Inhabits friable soils along the narrow coastal plains from	765L: A	No suitable habitat is present
longimembris		the northern Mexican border to Los Angeles County.	780R: A	within the BSA
pacificus			878R: A	
Sorex ornatus	SSC	Inhabits coastal marshes in Los Angeles, Orange, and	765L: A	No suitable habitat is present
salicornicus		Ventura Counties. Requires dense vegetation and woody	780R: A	within the BSA
		debris for cover.	878R. A	3
Taxidea faxus	CSA	Occurs throughout much of North America. Primary	765L: A	No suitable habitat is present
		habitat requirements seem to be sufficient food and	780R: A	within the BSA.
		friable soils in relatively open, uncultivated ground in	878R: A	
		grasslands, woodlands, and deserts.		

Status: Federal Endangered (FE); Federal Threatened (FT); Federal Proposed (FP); FPE, FPT); Federal Delisted (FD); California Endangered (CE); California Threatened (CT); California Special Concern (SSC); California Fully Protected Species (CFP); California Special Plant (CSP), California Special Animal (CSA)

Habitat Present/Absent: Absent (A) – No habitat is present and no further work is needed; Habitat Present (HP) – Habitat is or may be present; Species Present (O) – The species was observed within the BSA during surveys; Critical Habitat (CH) – The project footprint is located within a designated critical habitat unit, but does not necessarily mean that appropriate habitat is present.

BSA = Biological Study Area

CSS = coastal sage scrub

Chapter 4.

Results: Biological Resources, Discussion of Impacts, and Mitigation

4.1. Natural Communities of Special Concern

Habitats are considered to be of special concern based on (1) federal, State, or local laws regulating their development; (2) limited distributions; and/or (3) the habitat requirements of special-status plants or animals occurring on site. LSA biologists identified two primary plant community groups that are considered important by State and/or local agencies. These communities occur with varied abundance on site. Each sensitive habitat identified within the proposed project boundaries is described in more detail below and is shown on the Biological Resources Maps in Appendix F. Wetlands and waters of the United States are also considered sensitive by both federal and State agencies and are discussed in more detail in Section 5.3, Wetlands and Other Waters Coordination Summary.

Two general natural community groups of special concern were identified within the BSA: riparian/riverine habitats and CSS.

4.1.1. Discussion of Natural Community Riparian/Riverine Habitats

Riparian habitats such as those found within the BSA were formerly abundant along major rivers of coastal Southern California but are now significantly reduced by urban expansion, flood control, and channel "improvements" (Holland 1986). The typical association of these riparian habitat types with drainages means that they are "protected" under the California Fish and Game Code and, to a certain extent, by the CWA. These habitats are considered high-quality wildlife habitats because they provide protective cover, water, and food for a variety of species. Many animal species are riparian habitat obligates. Other animals, including large mammals, require access to water and use bands of riparian habitat as wildlife corridors. As such, the CDFG regulates riparian areas only to the extent that those areas are associated with the banks of a stream or lake shorelines.

4.1.1.1. Survey Results

There are two riparian Natural Communities of Special Concern within the BSA: Arroyo willow riparian forest and cattail marsh. These riparian communities primarily occur at Basin 765L.

4.1.1.2. Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

No avoidance or minimization measures were warranted because the proposed project is not expected to affect riparian habitat. The riparian/riverine habitat primarily occurs in Basin 765L, and no work is proposed to occur at this basin.

4.1.1.3. Project Impacts

The proposed project would result in no direct permanent or temporary impacts to riparian/riverine habitat through disturbance and/or removal of existing vegetation. The riparian/riverine habitat occurs in Basin 765L, and no work is proposed to occur at this basin.

4.1.1.4. Compensatory Mitigation

No compensatory mitigation is expected for riparian/riverine habitat, as the proposed project is not expected to affect this habitat.

4.1.1.5. Cumulative Impacts

No cumulative impacts are expected for riparian/riverine habitat, as the proposed project is not expected to affect this habitat.

4.1.2. Discussion of Natural Community Coastal Sage Scrub Habitat

CSS is generally a patchy vegetation community found in diverse habitat mosaics and is dominated by a suite of shrub species found in Southern California. Shrub cover is dense and generally continuous, with low moisture content. Steep, xeric slopes and quickly draining soils characterize the CSS community. Annual herbs, including weedy grasses and forbs and native wildflowers, are common in openings and disturbed areas.

CSS has become displaced by spreading urbanization. Many rare and endangered species occur in CSS and associated plant communities. Consequently, degradation and displacement of CSS has also resulted in substantial habitat loss for a variety of animal species. Therefore, CDFG and the USFWS have special concern for these

habitat types. CSS communities on site match the CSS vegetation communities described by Holland (1986).

4.1.2.1. Survey Results

This habitat type occurs primarily at Basin 780R and adjacent to Basins 765L and 878R. Specifically, CSS occurs on the northern slope across the Laguna Canyon Road off-ramp of Basin 780R. Although CSS occurs on this slope, deep erosional gullies have been carved into the slope face, leaving little viable soil for the CSS. Good quality CSS does occur at the top of this slope. CSS also occurs adjacent to the west of Basin 765L and adjacent to the north of Basin 878R (Appendix F). Although the area is disturbed, it is of good quality.

4.1.2.2. Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

The following measures will be incorporated to avoid and minimize impacts to CSS habitat:

- Design measures include a modified smaller impact area at the top of the slope at Basin 780R in order to reduce impacts to the CSS.
- Prior to clearing or construction, highly visible barriers (such as orange construction fencing) will be installed around CSS adjacent to the project footprint to designate ESAs to be preserved. No grading or fill activity of any type will be permitted within these ESAs. In addition, heavy equipment, including motor vehicles, will not be allowed to operate within the ESAs. All construction equipment will be operated in such a manner as to prevent accidental damage to nearby preserved areas. No structure of any kind, or incidental storage of equipment or supplies, will be allowed within these protected zones. Silt fence barriers will be installed at the ESA boundary to prevent accidental deposition of fill material in areas where vegetation is immediately adjacent to planned grading activities.
- In order to avoid impacts to nesting birds, any native vegetation removal or tree (native or exotic) trimming activities will occur outside of the nesting season (February 15-August 31). In the event that vegetation clearing is necessary during the nesting season, a qualified biologist will conduct a preconstruction survey to identify the locations of nests. Should nesting birds be found, an exclusionary buffer will be established by the biologist. This buffer should be clearly marked in the field by construction personnel under the guidance of the biologist, and construction or clearing will not be conducted within this zone until the biologist determines that the young have fledged or the nest is no longer active.

- Inspection and cleaning of construction equipment will be performed to minimize the importation of nonnative plant material, and eradication strategies (i.e., weed abatement programs) would be employed should an invasion occur.
- A biologist will monitor all construction activities for the duration of the project in areas adjacent to ESA boundaries to flush any wildlife species present prior to construction and to ensure that vegetation removal, BMPs, ESAs, and all avoidance and minimization measures are properly adhered to.

4.1.2.3. Project Impacts

The proposed project is expected to potentially result in direct permanent and temporary impacts to CSS through disturbance and/or removal of existing vegetation. Approximately 0.50 ac of soil will be graded at Basin 780R. Of this 0.50 ac, approximately 0.04 ac (ocurring at the top of the slope) is considered to be of good quality CSS. The face of this slope has low quality CSS due to an extended period of erosional activity. All impacts to this slope are considered temporary as the entire area will be re-established with CSS. CSS will also be impacted due to the extension of a concrete v-ditch (0.027 ac for permanent impacts and 0.18 ac for temporary impacts) at Basin 878R. No impacts are expected to CSS vegetation within Basin 765L. The proposed project would permanently impact a total of approximately 0.027 ac and temporarily impact approximately 0.518 ac of CSS.

4.1.2.4. Compensatory Mitigation

The CSS within the project boundaries is not protected by any federal, State, or local regulations, and there are no expected impacts to any CSS habitat within designated critical habitat. The existing CSS at Basins 780R and 878R was previously planted as mitigation in response to the construction of SR-73. This CSS is considered marginal due to existing conditions and the overall project value (native plant installation) will compensate for these impacts to CSS. Concurrence from Sally Brown (USFWS) was received by Lesley Hill (Caltrans) via e-mail on May 4, 2009.

SR-73 was constructed in compliance with a Biological Opinion, and impacts to CSS were mitigated at that time. SR-73 was incorporated into the NCCP/HCP as a nonreserve area in 1996. Therefore, work at the basins will not impact NCCP/HCP reserve areas.

However, on February 3, 1999, President Clinton signed EO 13112, requiring federal agencies to combat the introduction or spread of invasive species in the United States. Therefore, in compliance with EO 13112, temporarily impacted areas would be

revegetated with plant species that prevent the introduction or spread of invasive species. In areas adjacent to native vegetation, the use of plant species native to the vicinity is highly recommended. This would include revegetation with CSS species.

4.1.2.5. Cumulative Impacts

The three basins are not within the NCCP/HCP reserve, but they are located immediately adjacent to the NCCP/HCP reserve area. Thus, it is reasonably foreseeable that those parcels that are not currently developed will not be developed in the future.

The NCCP/HCP was conceived, was developed, and is being implemented specifically to address the direct, indirect, cumulative, and growth-related effects on species and habitats within Orange County resulting from the build out of planned land uses. It provides a comprehensive regional open space reserve offering permanent protection to a wide range of local wildlife and natural habitats in large-scale ecosystem landscapes while allowing for planned economic development outside of the protected reserve areas.

CSS is one of the natural habitats that is protected by the NCCP/HCP. SR-73 was built in compliance with a Biological Opinion and impacts to CSS were mitigated at that time. SR-73 was incorporated into the NCCP/HCP in 1996. Therefore, cumulative effects of the proposed project are considered adequately mitigated.

4.2. Special-Status Plant Species

A total of 8 of the 40 special-status plant species with potential of occurring within the vicinity of the BSA are federally and/or State-listed as endangered, threatened, or candidate species: thread-leaved brodiaea (Brodiaea filifolia), San Fernando Valley spineflower (Chorizanthe parryi var. fernandina), salt marsh bird's beak (Cordylanthus maritimus ssp. maritimus), slender-horned spineflower (Dodecahema leptoceras), Laguna Beach dudleya (Dudleya stolonifera), Santa Ana River woollystar (Eriastrum densifolium ssp. sanctorum), Gambel's water cress (Rorippa gambellii), and big-leaved crownbeard (Verbesina dissita). As noted in Chapter 3, suitable habitat for salt marsh bird's beak, slender-horned spineflower, Laguna Beach dudleya, Santa Ana River woollystar, and big-leaved crownbeard is not present within the BSA and, therefore, these species are not discussed further. The results of surveys, critical habitat analysis, minimization/mitigation measures, project impacts, and cumulative impacts for thread-leaved brodiaea, San Fernando Valley spineflower,

and Gambel's water cress are discussed in this chapter. In addition, other special-status plant species, including those listed by the CNPS as List 1B.1, 2, 3, and 4, with potential of occurring within the BSA are discussed in this chapter.

4.2.1. Discussion of Thread-Leaved Brodiaea

Thread-leaved brodiaea is a perennial, bulbiferous herb that occurs in chaparral openings, CSS, valley and foothill grassland, cismontane woodland, and vernal pools, and typically on clay soils from 115 to 4,003 ft amsl in elevation. Populations of thread-leaved brodiaea are typically found on flat or gently sloping grassland areas surrounded by shrubland. This species is federally listed as threatened and State-listed as endangered. It is also a CNPS List 1B.1 species.

4.2.1.1. Survey Results

Some suitable habitat that could support this species exists at all three basins (765L, 780R, and 878R); however, much of the habitat on site is disturbed, developed, or degraded by infestations of nonnative species.

This species was not found during surveys conducted in 2008 or 2009. Therefore, it is considered absent from the BSA.

4.2.1.2. Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

No avoidance and minimization measures were warranted because the proposed project is not expected to affect thread-leaved brodiaea.

4.2.1.3. Project Impacts

The proposed project would not be expected to affect thread-leaved brodiaea because the species is considered absent from the BSA.

4.2.1.4. Compensatory Mitigation

No compensatory mitigation is expected for thread-leaved brodiaea, as the proposed project is not expected to affect this species.

4,2.1.5. Cumulative Effects

Because much of the potential habitat within the BSA is marginal and thread-leaved brodiaea was not found during 2008 or 2009 surveys, it is unlikely that this project will contribute to cumulative effects to this species.

4.2.2. Discussion of San Fernando Valley Spineflower

San Fernando Valley spineflower is an annual herb that occurs in CSS on sandy soils. It is found at elevations ranging from 450 to 3,660 ft amsl. This species is a federal species of concern and is State-listed as endangered. It is also a CNPS List 1B.1 species.

4.2.2.1. Survey Results

Some suitable habitat that could support this species exists on site at all three basins (765L, 780R and 878R); however, much of the habitat on site is disturbed, developed, or degraded by infestations of nonnative species.

This species was not found during surveys conducted in 2008 or 2009. Therefore, it is considered absent from the BSA.

4.2.2.2. Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

No avoidance or minimization measures were warranted because the proposed project is not expected to affect San Fernando Valley spineflower.

4.2.2.3. Project Impacts

The proposed project would not be expected to affect San Fernando Valley spineflower because the species is considered absent from the BSA.

4.2.2.4. Compensatory Mitigation

No compensatory mitigation is expected for San Fernando Valley spineflower, as the proposed project is not expected to affect this species.

4.2.2.5. Cumulative Effects

Because much of the potential habitat within the BSA is marginal and San Fernando Valley spineflower was not found during 2008 or 2009 surveys, it is unlikely that this project will contribute to cumulative effects to this species.

4.2.3. Discussion of Gambel's Water Cress

Gambel's water cress is a perennial rhizomatous herb that occurs in freshwater or brackish marshes and swamps and at the margins of lakes and along streams. It is found at elevations ranging from 15 to 990 ft amsl. This species is federally listed as endangered and State-listed as threatened. It is also a CNPS List 1B.1 species.

4.2.3.1. Survey Results

Some suitable habitat that could support this species exists on site at all three basins (765L, 780R and 878R); however, much of the habitat on site is disturbed, developed, or degraded by infestations of nonnative species.

This species was not found during surveys conducted in 2008 or 2009. Therefore, the species is considered absent from the BSA.

4.2.3.2. Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

No avoidance or minimization measures were warranted because the proposed project is not expected to affect Gambel's water cress.

4.2.3.3. Project Impacts

The proposed project would not be expected to affect Gambel's water cress because it is considered absent from the BSA.

4.2.3.4. Compensatory Mitigation

No compensatory mitigation is expected for Gambel's water cress, as the proposed project is not expected to affect this species.

4.2.3.5. Cumulative Effects

Because much of the potential habitat within the BSA is marginal and Gambel's water cress was not found during 2008 or 2009 surveys, it is unlikely that this project will contribute to cumulative effects to this species.

4.2.4. Special-Status Coastal Sage Scrub and Chaparral Plant Species

Other special-status species with the potential to occur in CSS and chaparral habitats within the BSA include chaparral sand verbena (Abronia villosa var. aurita), aphanisma (Aphanisma blitoides), Coulter's saltbush (Atriplex coulteri), south coast saltscale (Atriplex pacifica), Davidson's saltscale (Atriplex serenana var. davidsonii), intermediate mariposa lily (Calochortus weedii var. intermedius), Lewis' evening-primrose (Camissonia lewisii), Orcutt's pincushion (Chaenactis orcuttiana), summer holly (Comarostaphylis diversifolia ssp. planifolia), Blochman's dudleya (Dudleya blochmaniae), many-stemmed dudleya (Dudleya multicaulis), cliff spurge (Euphorbia misera), vernal barley (Hordeum intercedens), mesa horkelia (Horkelia cuneata ssp. puberula), decumbent goldenbush (Isocoma menziesii var. decumbens),

prostrate vernal pool navarretia (Navarretia prostrata), peninsular nolina (Nolina cismontana), Allen's pentachaeta (Pentachaeta aurea ssp. allenii), white rabbit-tobacco (Pseudognaphalium californicum), Nuttall's scrub oak (Quercus dumosa), chaparral ragwort (Senecio aphanactis), salt spring checkerbloom (Sidalcea neomexicana), and San Bernardino aster (Aster bernardinus).

4.2.4.1. Survey Results

Some suitable habitat exists on site that could support these species; however, much of the habitat on site is disturbed, developed, or degraded by infestations of nonnative species. In addition, none of these species were found during surveys conducted in 2008 and 2009. Therefore, all of these species are considered absent from the BSA.

4.2.4.2. Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

No avoidance and minimization measures are warranted because these species are considered absent from the BSA.

4.2.4.3. Project Impacts

The proposed project would not be expected to affect any of these species because they are considered absent from the BSA.

4.2.4.4. Compensatory Mitigation

No compensatory mitigation is warranted because these species are considered absent from the BSA.

4.2.4.5. Cumulative Effects

Because these species are considered absent from the BSA, it is unlikely that this project will contribute to cumulative effects to them.

4.2.5. Special-Status Riparian/Riverine Plant Species

Other special-status species with the potential to occur in riparian/riverine habitats within the BSA include Parish's brittlescale (Atriplex parishii), southern tarplant (Hemizonia parryi ssp. australis), Los Angeles sunflower (Helianthus nuttallii ssp. parishii), vernal barley, Coulter's goldfields (Lasthenia glabrata ssp. coulteri), mud nama (Nama stenocarpum), prostrate vernal pool navarretia, white rabbit-tobacco, Sanford's arrowhead (Sagittaria sanfordii), salt spring checkerbloom, and San Bernardino aster.

4.2.5.1. Survey Results

Surveys conducted in 2008 and 2009 for these species were negative.

4.2.5.2. Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

No avoidance and minimization measures are warranted because these species are considered absent from the BSA. In addition, no work is to occur at Basin 765L.

4.2.5.3. Project Effects

The proposed project would not be expected to affect any of these species because they are considered absent from the BSA. In addition, no work is to occur at Basin 765L.

4.2.5.4. Compensatory Mitigation

No compensatory mitigation is warranted because these species are considered absent from the BSA. In addition, no work is to occur at Basin 765L.

4.2.5.5. Cumulative Effects

Because these species are considered absent from the BSA and no work is to occur at Basin 765L, it is unlikely that this project will contribute to cumulative effects to them.

4.2.6. Special-Status Grassland and Disturbed Area Plant Species

Special-status species with the potential to occur in grassland disturbed habitats within the BSA include Coulter's saltbush, south coast saltscale, Lewis' evening-primrose, southern tarplant, Blochman's dudleya, many-stemmed dudleya, vernal barley, and Coulter's goldfields.

4.2.6.1. Survey Results

Some suitable habitat that could support these species exists on site; however, much of this habitat is disturbed, developed, or degraded by infestations of nonnative species. In addition, none of the species listed above were found during surveys conducted in 2008 and 2009.

4.2.6.2. Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

No avoidance and minimization measures are warranted because these species are considered absent from the BSA.

4.2.6.3. Project Impacts

The proposed project would not be expected to affect any of these species because they are considered absent from the BSA.

4.2.6.4. Compensatory Mitigation

No compensatory mitigation is warranted because these species are considered absent from the BSA.

4.2.6.5. Cumulative Effects

Because these species are considered absent from the BSA, it is unlikely that this project will contribute to cumulative effects to them.

4.3. Special-Status Animal Species Occurrences

A total of 12 of the 62 special-status animal species with the potential of occurring within the vicinity of the BSA are federally and/or State-listed endangered or threatened, proposed endangered or threatened, or considered fully protected species by the State of California: Santa Ana sucker (Catostomus santaanae), tidewater goby (Eucyclogobius newberri), arroyo toad (Bufo californicus), western snowy plover (Charadrius alexandrinus nivosus), white-tailed kite (Elanus leucurus), California black rail (Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus), Belding's Savannah sparrow (Passerculus sandwichensis), light-footed clapper rail (Rallus longirostris levipes), CAGN, California least tern (Sterna antillarum), least Bell's vireo (LBV) (Vireo bellii pusillus), and Pacific pocket mouse (Perognathus longimembris pacificus). As noted in Chapter 3, suitable habitat for 9 of these species is not present within the BSA: Santa Ana sucker, tidewater goby, arroyo toad, Western snowy plover, California black rail, Belding's Savannah sparrow, light-footed clapper rail, California least tern, and Pacific pocket mouse. These species are therefore not discussed further. The results of surveys, critical habitat discussion, minimization/mitigation measures, project effects, and cumulative effects for the remaining listed wildlife species are discussed in this section. In addition, other special-status wildlife species with potential of occurring within the BSA are discussed in this section.

probability of CAGN to occur within the BSA. However, the proposed project is expected to have indirect and temporary impacts to CAGN through loss of potential foraging habitat. Therefore, project impacts for this species are the same as those described for the CSS natural community in Section 4.1.2.3.

4.3.2.4. Compensatory Mitigation

Due to the measures described above, the proposed project is not expected to directly affect this species; therefore, specific compensatory mitigation is not warranted.

4.3.2.5. Cumulative Effects

Cumulative effects to CAGN are expected through the loss and degradation of potential foraging habitat. As a result, cumulative effects to CAGN are the same as those described for the CSS natural community in Section 4.1.2.5.

4.3.3. Discussion of Least Bell's Vireo

The LBV was listed as an endangered species by State and federal agencies in 1980 and 1986, respectively, and critical habitat for the species was designated in 1994 (USFWS 1986, 1994). The LBV is a small migratory songbird that nests in Southern California. This species is a summer resident of Southern California and breeds in willow thickets and other dense, low riparian growths in lowlands and lower portions of canyons. Approximately 38,000 ac of critical habitat was designated for the LBV in 1994. The critical habitat occurs in 10 areas throughout Santa Barbara, Ventura, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, Riverside, and San Diego Counties. Approximately 49 percent of the LBV population in the United States occurred within these 10 areas in 1994. Critical habitat for the LBV occurs along the Santa Ynez River, the Santa Clara River, the Santa Ana River, the Santa Margarita River, the San Luis Rey River, Sweetwater River, the San Diego River, the Tijuana River, Coyote Creek, Jamul Creek, and Dulzura Creek.

4.3.3.1. Survey Results

LBV was not observed within the BSA during the 2008 and 2009 surveys. However, focused surveys were not conducted.

4.3.3.2. Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

Although there is suitable riparian habitat for LBV at Basin 765L, no avoidance and minimization measures are warranted because no work is proposed at this basin.

4.3.3.3. Project Impacts

Although, suitable riparian habitat for LBV occurs at Basin 765L, no work is proposed to occur at this basin. Therefore, the proposed project would result in no direct, indirect, permanent, or temporary impacts to this species.

4.3.3.4. Compensatory Mitigation

The proposed project is not expected to directly affect any LBV since no work will be conducted at Basin 765L. Therefore, no compensatory mitigation for this species is warranted.

4.3.3.5. Cumulative Effects

Cumulative effects to LBV are not expected because no work is to occur at Basin 765L. As a result, cumulative effects to this species are the same as those described for the riparian/riverine natural community in Section 4.2.5.5.

4.3.4. Discussion of Special-Status Coastal Sage Scrub and Chaparral Animal Species

In addition to the species discussed above, special-status CSS and chaparral species with the potential to occur in the BSA include San Diego horned lizard (*Phrynosoma coronatum blainvillei*), orange-throated whiptail (*Cnemidophorus hyperythrus beldingi*), coastal western whiptail (*Cnemidophorus tigris multiscutatus*), rosy boa (*Lichanura trivirgata*), northern red-diamond rattlesnake (*Crotalus exsul*), San Bernardino ringneck snake (*Diadophis punchatus modestus*), coast patch-nosed snake (*Salvadora hexalepis virgultea*), southern California rufous-crowned sparrow (*Aimophila ruficeps canescens*), Costa's hummingbird (*Calypte costae*), Lawrence's goldfinch (*Carduelis lawrencei*), lark sparrow (*Chondestes gammacus*), merlin (*Falco columbarius*), loggerhead shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus*), Allen's hummingbird (*Selasphorus sasin*), San Diego cactus wren (*Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus sandiegensis*), western mastiff bat (*Eumops perotis*), San Diego desert woodrat (*Neotoma lepida intermedia*), and Dulzura pocket mouse (*Chaeotodipus californicus femoralis*).

4.3.4.1. Survey Results

With the exception of Costa's hummingbird, none of the above species were observed within the BSA during the surveys conducted in 2008 and 2009. Although most of these species were not observed during surveys, the surveys were not focused on

these species. In addition, it is possible for these species to move onto the site prior to construction. While much of the habitat on site is disturbed, developed, or degraded by infestations of nonnative species, some suitable habitat exists within the BSA.

4.3.4.2. Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

Because the above species occupy the CSS and/or chaparral natural communities, avoidance and minimization efforts for special-status CSS and chaparral animal species are the same as those described for the CSS natural community in Section 4.1.2.2.

4.3.4.3. Project Effects

The proposed project is not expected to directly affect any of these species as a result of the avoidance and minimization measures described in Section 4.1.2.2; however, the proposed project is expected to have indirect and temporary effects to them through the loss of potential habitat. Therefore, project effects for these species are the same as those described for the CSS natural community in Section 4.1.2.3.

4.3.4.4. Compensatory Mitigation

Due to the avoidance and minimization measures described in Section 4.1.1.2, the proposed project is not expected to directly affect these species; therefore, specific compensatory mitigation is not warranted. However, because these species occupy CSS habitat, compensatory mitigation described for the CSS natural community in Section 4.1.2.4 will benefit these species as well.

4.3.4.5. Cumulative Effects

Incremental cumulative effects to these species will result from the loss and degradation of available habitat. Because of this, cumulative effects to these species are the same as those described for the CSS natural community in Section 4.1.2.5.

4.3.5. Discussion of Special-Status Riparian and Aquatic Animal Species

In addition to the species discussed above, many special-status animal species occur within riparian and aquatic habitats, including southwestern pond turtle (*Clemmys marmorata pallida*), San Diego horned lizard, orange-throated whiptail, coastal western whiptail, San Bernardino ringneck snake, two-striped garter snake (*Thamnophis hammondii*), coast patch-nosed snake, Cooper's hawk (*Accipiter*

cooperii), great blue heron (Ardea herodias), Nuttall's woodpecker (Picoides nuttallii), Lawrence's goldfinch, yellow warbler (Dendroica petechia), merlin, yellow-breasted chat (Icteria virens auricollis), western red bat (Lasiurus blossevillii), hoary bat (Lasiurus cinereus), southwestern yellow bat (Lasiurus xanthinus), western small-footed myotis (Myotis leibii melanorhinus), Yuma myotis (Myotis yumaensis), and big free-tailed bat (Nyctinomops macrotis).

4.3.5.1. Survey Results

Of the special-status species mentioned above, Nuttall's woodpecker was the only species observed within the BSA during surveys conducted in 2008 and 2009. Although the remaining special-status species were not observed during surveys, the surveys were not focused on these species. In addition, it is possible for these species to move onto the site prior to construction. While much of the habitat on site is disturbed, developed, or degraded by infestations of nonnative species, some suitable habitat exists within the BSA.

4.3.5.2. Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

Although there is suitable riparian habitat for these species at Basin 765L, no avoidance and minimization measures were warranted because no work is proposed at this basin.

4.3.5.3. Project Impacts

Although, suitable riparian habitat for these species occurs at Basin 765L, no work is proposed to occur at this basin. Therefore, the proposed project would result in no direct, indirect, permanent or temporary impacts to these species.

4.3.5.4. Compensatory Mitigation

The proposed project is not expected to directly affect any of these species since no work will be conducted at Basin 765L. Therefore, no compensatory mitigation for these species is warranted.

4.3.5.5. Cumulative Effects

Cumulative effects to these species are not expected because no work is to occur at Basin 765L. As a result, cumulative effects to these species are the same as those described for the riparian/riverine natural community in Section 4.2.5.5.

4.3.6. Discussion of Special-Status Grassland and Open Habitat Animal Species

In addition to the species discussed above, many special-status animal species occur within grassland and open habitats, including the western spadefoot (*Spea hammondii*), San Diego horned lizard, coastal western whiptail, northern red-diamond rattlesnake, California legless lizard (*Anniella pulchra*), burrowing owl (BUOW) (*Athene cunicularia*), lark sparrow, merlin, loggerhead shrike, Allen's hummingbird, Dulzura pocket mouse, and western mastiff bat.

4.3.6.1. Survey Results

None of these species were observed within the BSA during surveys conducted in 2008 and 2009. Although most of these species were not observed during surveys, the surveys were not focused on these species. In addition, it is possible for these species to move onto the site prior to construction. While much of the habitat on site is disturbed, developed, or degraded by infestations of nonnative species, some suitable habitat exists within the BSA.

4.3.6.2. Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

The following measures will be incorporated to avoid and minimize effects to specialstatus grassland and open habitat animal species:

- In order to avoid effects to nesting birds, any native or exotic vegetation removal or tree-trimming activities shall occur outside of the nesting season (February 15–August 31). In the event that vegetation clearing is necessary during the nesting season, a qualified biologist shall conduct a preconstruction survey to identify the locations of nests. Should nesting birds be found, an exclusionary buffer shall be established by the biologist. This buffer shall be clearly marked in the field by construction personnel under guidance of the biologist, and construction or clearing shall not be conducted within this zone until the biologist determines that the young have fledged or the nest is no longer active.
- A biologist shall monitor all construction activities for the duration of the project in areas adjacent to ESA boundaries to flush any wildlife species present prior to construction and to ensure that vegetation removal, BMPs, ESAs, and all avoidance and minimization measures are properly adhered to.

4.3.6.3. Project Effects

The proposed project is not expected to directly affect any of these species as a result of the avoidance and minimization measures described above.

4.3.6.4. Compensatory Mitigation

Due to the avoidance and minimization measures described above, the proposed project is not expected to directly affect these species; therefore, specific compensatory mitigation is not warranted. However, on February 3, 1999, President Clinton signed EO 13112, requiring federal agencies to combat the introduction or spread of invasive species in the United States. Therefore, in compliance with EO 13112, a weed abatement program will be developed, and temporarily affected areas will be revegetated with plant species that help prevent the introduction or spread of invasive species. Details on the weed abatement program are provided in Section 5.4, Invasive Species.

4.3.6.5. Cumulative Effects

Although the grassland and open areas within the project area consist predominantly of nonnative vegetation, subsequent development would replace this vegetation with impervious areas. Therefore, the cumulative effects of the proposed project may incrementally contribute to cumulative effects to these species through the loss of potential habitat.

Chapter 5. Results: Permits and Technical Studies for Special Laws or Conditions

5.1. Federal Endangered Species Act Consultation Summary

Under the provisions of Section 7(a)(2) of FESA, a federal agency (e.g., FHWA) that permits, licenses, funds, or otherwise authorizes a project activity must consult with the USFWS to ensure that its actions would not jeopardize the continued existence of any listed species or destroy or adversely modify critical habitat. This NES provides details on the proposed project's impacts to federally listed plant and wildlife species. Since the proposed project is not expected to directly affect any federally listed species or designated critical habitat, a Section 7 consultation is not expected to be necessary.

5.2. California Endangered Species Act Consultation Summary

CESA protects plant and animal species listed as rare, threatened, or endangered. CDFG authorizes take of endangered, threatened, or candidate species through the provisions of Sections 2081 and 2081.1 of the California Fish and Game Code. Authorization from CDFG for take of any endangered, threatened, or candidate species is not expected to be necessary.

5.3. Wetlands and Other Waters Coordination Summary

The findings and conclusions of the locations and extent of wetlands and other waters subject to regulatory jurisdiction (or lack thereof) represent the professional opinion of LSA. These findings and conclusions should be considered preliminary until verified by the USACE, CDFG, and the RWQCB.

5.3.1. USACE Jurisdiction

As described in the Jurisdictional Delineation Report (Appendix D), Basin 765L was the only basin of the three described in this report to be considered potentially

jurisdictional by the USACE. Confirmation was verified from two jurisdictional determination letters dated March 20, 2009, received by Charles Baker (Caltrans) from Jae Chung (USACE). On April 27, 2009, an email was submitted to Lesley Hill (Caltrans) from Sophia Huynh (USACE), clarifying that because Basin 765L is adjacent to an unnamed perennial creek via a connection under El Toro Road, the USACE will assert jurisdiction over it. During periods of high flow, it appears that water flows back and forth between the basin and the creek. The basin appears to remain inundated or saturated long enough to meet USACE wetland criteria, and it is adjacent to a relatively permanent tributary to a traditionally navigable water. The basin consists entirely of hydrophytes, appears to be made up of sandy clay-loam soil, and appears to be hydrologically connected to a large wetland area associated with an unnamed perennial creek. The total acreage of USACE wetland waters within the study area is 1.32 ac. Wetlands adjacent to nonwetland waters and/or waste treatment systems, including treatment ponds or lagoons designed to meet the requirements of the CWA, are not waters of the United States. However, since Basin 765L is adjacent to an unnamed perennial creek via a connection under El Toro Road, this basin is considered jurisdictional by the USACE even though it was constructed for and also functions as a treatment pond. The location of this wetland area is shown in Appendix A of the Jurisdictional Delineation Report.

However, no work is proposed to occur at Basin 765L, and a Section 404 permit from the USACE will not be required.

5.3.2. CDFG Jurisdiction

The area satisfying the USACE jurisdictional criteria for waters of the United States and adjacent wetlands, as described above, is also subject to CDFG jurisdiction pursuant to Section 1602 of the California Fish and Game Code. Basin 765L was the only basin considered potentially jurisdictional by CDFG. Basin 765L appears to have a direct hydrologic connection to the unnamed perennial creek situated across El Toro Road from the basin. Additionally, riparian vegetation associated with the basin is similar to that of the creek. Most likely, this basin will be considered an extension of the creek and thereby may be considered jurisdictional by CDFG. The total acreage of CDFG jurisdiction within the BSA is 1.32 ac, which is the same total area delineated as USACE jurisdiction.

However, no work is proposed to occur at Basin 765L, and a SAA from CDFG will not be required. Concurrence that the proposed project will not require a SAA was

received by Lesley Hill (Caltrans) from Pam Beare (CDFG) via e-mail on May 26, 2009.

5.3.3. RWQCB Jurisdiction

Basin 765L was the only basin considered potentially jurisdictional by the RWQCB per Section 401 of the CWA. Basin 765L appears to have a direct hydrologic connection to an unnamed perennial creek situated across El Toro Road, and during periods of high flow it appears that water flows back and forth between the basin and the creek. Therefore, it is likely that this basin would be subject to RWQCB regulatory authority per Section 401 of the CWA. Since there is no public guidance for determining RWQCB jurisdictional areas, jurisdiction was determined based on the federal definition of wetlands (three-parameter) and other waters of the United States (OHWM), as recommended by the September 2004 Workplan. The total area of potential RWQCB jurisdiction is 1.32 ac.

However, no work is proposed to occur at Basin 765L, and a Section 401 Water Quality Certification from the RWQCB will not be required.

The other basins were constructed on dry land for the sole purpose of collecting and treating runoff water from SR-73. The storm water collection basins were built pursuant to CWA authorization and are designed to protect waters of the United States and waters of the State as part of the proposed project. Therefore, these basins should not be considered jurisdictional by the RWQCB per either Section 401 of the CWA or the Porter-Cologne Act.

5.4. Invasive Species

Exotic plant species exist within the nonnative plant communities throughout the BSA, within patches of native plant communities, and in areas that have been disturbed by human uses. Exotic species are typically more numerous adjacent to roads and developed areas and frequently border the ornamental landscape. In the past, these areas likely supported grassland, oak woodland, CSS, and riparian habitats. Consequently, scattered plant species associated with these plant communities are often found in these areas.

A total of 19 exotic plants occurring on California Invasive Plant Council's (Cal-IPC) California Invasive Plant Inventory were identified. Of these species, there are 2 with

an overall high rating, 12 with a moderate rating, and 5 with a limited rating. Invasive species that have severe ecological impacts are given a high rating. Species with a high rating identified within the BSA include: giant reed (*Arundo donax*) and foxtail chess (*Bromus madritensis* ssp. *madritensis*). These observations should not be considered all-inclusive.

In compliance with EO 13112, a weed abatement program will be developed to minimize the importation of nonnative plant material during and after construction. Eradication strategies would be employed should an invasion occur. At a minimum, this program will include the following measures.

- During construction, the construction contractor shall inspect and clean construction equipment at the beginning and end of each day and prior to transporting equipment from one project location to another.
- During construction, soil and vegetation disturbance will be minimized to the greatest extent feasible.
- During construction, the construction contractor shall ensure that all active
 portions of the construction site are watered a minimum of twice daily or more
 often when needed due to dry or windy conditions to prevent excessive amounts
 of dust.
- During construction, the construction contractor shall ensure that all material stockpiled is sufficiently watered or covered to prevent excessive amounts of dust.
- During construction, soil/gravel/rock will be obtained from weed-free sources.
- Only certified weed-free straw, mulch, and/or fiber rolls will be used for erosion control.
- After construction, affected areas adjacent to native vegetation will be revegetated with plant species approved by the District Biologist that are native to the vicinity.
- After construction, all revegetated areas will avoid the use of species listed on Cal-IPC's California Invasive Plant Inventory that have a high or moderate rating.
- Erosion control and revegetation sites will be monitored for 2 to 3 years after construction to detect and control the introduction/invasion of nonnative species.
- Eradication procedures (e.g., spraying and/or hand weeding) will be outlined should an infestation occur; the use of herbicides will be prohibited within and

adjacent to native vegetation, except as specifically authorized and monitored by the District Biologist.

5.5. Migratory Bird Treaty Act

Native bird species and their nests are protected under the MBTA (16 USC 703-712). The MBTA states that all migratory birds and their parts (including eggs, nests, and feathers) are fully protected. The MBTA prohibits the take, possession, import, export, transport, sale, purchase, barter, or offering for sale, purchase, or barter, of any migratory bird and its eggs, parts, and nests, except as authorized under a valid permit.

EO 13186 (Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds) directs federal agencies "taking actions that have, or are likely to have, a measurable negative effect on migratory bird populations to develop and implement a Memorandum of Understanding with the Fish and Wildlife Service that promotes the conservation of migratory bird populations." In accordance with EO 13186 and the provisions of the MBTA, the following measure will be incorporated as described in Chapter 4:

• In order to avoid effects to nesting birds, any native or exotic vegetation removal or tree trimming activities will occur outside of the nesting season (February 15—August 31). In the event that vegetation clearing is necessary during the nesting season, a qualified biologist will conduct a preconstruction survey to identify the locations of nests. Should nesting birds be found, an exclusionary buffer will be established by the biologist. This buffer shall be clearly marked in the field by construction personnel under guidance of the biologist, and construction or clearing will not be conducted within this zone until the biologist determines that the young have fledged or the nest is no longer active.

Chapter 6. References

California Department of Fish and Game, Natural Diversity Database. March 2009. Special Animals. The Resources Agency, Sacramento, California.

California Department of Fish and Game, Natural Diversity Database. April 2009. Special Vascular Plants, Bryophytes, and Lichens List. Quarterly publication. The Resources Agency, Sacramento, California.

California Department of Fish and Game, Natural Heritage Division. September 1997. List of Fully Protected Animals. The Resources Agency, Sacramento, California.

California Department of Fish and Game, Resource Management and Planning Division, Biogeographic Data Branch. October 2007. State and Federally Listed Endangered and Threatened Animals of California. The Resources Agency, Sacramento, California.

California Department of Fish and Game, Resource Management and Planning Division, Biogeographic Data Branch. October 2007. State and Federally Listed Endangered, Threatened, and Rare Plants of California. The Resources Agency, Sacramento, California.

California Native Plant Society. 2007. *Inventory of Rare and Endangered Vascular Plants of California*. Rare Plant Scientific Advisory Committee, David P. Tibor, Convening editor. Sacramento, California.

California Native Plant Society. 2001. *Botanical Survey Guidelines of the California* Native Plant Society. Fremontia 29(3-4):64-65.

California Native Plant Society Electronic Inventory (CNPSEI). 2009. Orange, Newport Beach, Tustin, El Toro, Laguna Beach, San Juan Capistrano and Dana Point, California USGS 7.5-minute quadrangles.

California Natural Diversity Database. 2009. Orange, Newport Beach, Tustin, El Toro, Laguna Beach, San Juan Capistrano, and Dana Point, California USGS 7.5-minute quadrangles.

Cornell Lab of Ornithology. 2003. All About Birds Online Field Guide. http://www.birds.cornell.edu/AllAboutBirds/BirdGuide.

Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual: Higher Plants of California*. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, California. 1,400 pp.

Holland, R.F. 1986. Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California. Nongame Heritage Program. California Department of Fish and Game, Sacramento, California.

Huynh, Sophia (USACE). 2009. Personal communication. 27 April 2009.

Jennings, M.R., and M.P. Hayes. 1994. Amphibian and Reptile Species of Special Concern in California. The California Department of Fish and Game, Inland Fisheries Division. Rancho Cordova, California.

Laudenslayer, et al. 1991. A Checklist of the Amphibians, Reptiles, Birds, and Mammals of California. California Fish and Game. 77:109–141.

NatureServe. 2008. NatureServeExplorer: *An Online Encyclopedia of Life* (web application), Version 7.0. NatureServe, Arlington, Virginia. Available at http://www.natureserve.org/explorer (accessed: April 18 and 21, 2008).

Roberts, F.M. 2008. The Vascular Plants of Orange County, California. An Annotated Checklist. F.M. Roberts Publications. San Luis Rey, California.

Skinner, M.W., and B.M. Pavlik, eds. 1994. *Inventory of Rare and Endangered Vascular Plants of California*. CNPS Special Publication No. 1 (Fifth Edition, 1997 Electronic Inventory update). Sacramento, California.

Stebbins, R.C. 2003. A Field Guide to Western Reptiles and Amphibians. Third edition. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, Massachusetts.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 1996. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Review of Plant and Animal Taxa That are Candidates for Listing as Endangered or Threatened Species. United States Department of the Interior. Federal Register 61:7595–7613.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 1997. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Review of Plant and Animal Taxa That are Candidates for Listing as Endangered or Threatened Species. United States Department of the Interior. Federal Register 61:7595–7613.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 1997. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Review of Plant and Animal Taxa That are Candidates or Proposed for Listing as Endangered or Threatened, Annual Notice of Finding on Recycled Petitions, and Annual Description of Progress on Listing Actions. United States Department of the Interior. Federal Register 62:49397–49411. September 19.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 2007. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Reopening of Public Comment Periods for the Proposed Designations of Critical Habitat for the Coastal California Gnatcatcher and the San Diego Fairy Shrimp. Federal Register 72 (63): 15827–15859.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 2007. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Revised Designation of Critical Habitat for the Coastal California Gnatcatcher (*Polioptila californica californica*). United States Department of the Interior. Federal Register 72:72009–72058.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 2003. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Designation of Critical Habitat for the Coastal California Gnatcatcher (*Polioptila californica californica*) and Determination of Distinct Vertebrate Population Segment for the California Gnatcatcher (*Polioptila californica*); Proposed Rule. Federal Register.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 2001. Least Bell's Vireo Survey Guidelines. Carlsbad Field Office, Carlsbad, California. Letter dated January 19, 2001. 3 pp.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 2000. Final Determination of Critical Habitat for the Coastal California Gnatcatcher in Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, and San Diego Counties, California. Federal Register 65(206):63679–63743.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 1997. Coastal California Gnatcatcher (*Polioptila californica californica*): Presence/Absence Survey Guidelines. Unpublished Paper. Sacramento, California.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 1994. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Final Determination of Critical Habitat for the Least Bell's Vireo. Federal Register 59: 4845–4867.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 1993. Final Determination of Threatened Status for the Coastal California Gnatcatcher Throughout its Historic Range in

Southern California and Northwestern Baja California, Mexico. Federal Register 58:16742–16757.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 1986. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Final Rule Determining Endangered Status for the Least Bell's Vireo. Federal Register 51: 16474–16482.

Winder, K. 2002. Costa's Hummingbird (*Calypte costae*). In the Coastal Scrub and Chaparral Bird Conservation Plan: a Strategy for Protecting and Managing Coastal Scrub and Chaparral Habitats and Associated Birds in California. California Partners in Flight. http://www.prbo.org/calpif/htmldocs/scrub.html.

Appendix A Vascular Plant Species Observed

APPENDIX A VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES OBSERVED

The following vascular plant species were observed in the study area by LSA biologist(s) Elizabeth Delk, Corey Knips, Ingri Quon, and Leo Simone and Caltrans Biologist Lesley Hill during site surveys conducted on November 7 and 18, 2008, and April 15, 2009.

Introduced, nonnative species

Anacardiaceae

Malosma laurina Rhus integrifolia

Asteraceae

Artemisia californica Artemisia douglasiana Baccharis pilularis Baccharis salicifolia

- Centaurea melitensis
- * Chrysanthemum coronarium
- * Cirsium vulgare
 Encelia californica
 Heterotheca grandiflora
 Isocoma menziesii vas. vernonioides
 Pseudognaphalium californicum
- * Silybum marianum
- * Sonchus asper ssp. asper
- * Sonchus oleraceus Xanthium strumarium

Boraginaceae

Cryptantha sp.

Brassicaceae

- * Brassica rapa
- * Hirschfeldia incana
- * Lobularia maritima
- * Sisymbrium irio

Caprifoliaceae

Sambucus mexicana

Chenopodiaceae

- * Atriplex semibaccata
- * Salsola tragus

Convolvulaceae

* Convolvulus arvensis

Sumac Family

Laurel sumac Lemonade berry

Sunflower Family

Tocalote

California sagebrush Mugwort Coyote bush Mulefat

Garland chrysanthemum

Bull thistle
California encelia
Telegraph weed
Coastal goldenbush
California everlasting

Milk thistle Prickly sow-thistle Common sow-thistle

Common cocklebur

Borage Family

Cryptantha

Mustard Family

Field mustard Shortpod mustard Sweet-alyssum London rocket

Honeysuckle Family

Mexican elderberry

Goosefoot Family

Australian saltbush Russian-thistle

Morning-Glory Family

Field bindweed

Euphorbiaceae

Croton setigerus

Fabaceae

Lotus scoparius var. scoparius Lupinus bicolor Lupinus succulentus

- Medicago lupulina
- Melilotus alba
- * Melilotus indica
- * Vicia villosa

Fagaceae

Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia

Geraniaceae

* Erodium cicutarium

Hydrophyllaceae

Phacelia sp.

Lamiaceae

Salvia apiana Salvia mellifera

Malvaceae

* Malva parviflora

Onagraceae

Epilobium ciliatum ssp. ciliatum

Plantaginaceae

Plantago erecta

Platanaceae

Platanus racemosa

Rosaceae

Heteromeles arbutifolia

Salicaceae

Populus fremontii ssp. fremontii Salix lasiolepis

Scrophulariaceae

Mimulus aurantiacus

Solanaceae

* Nicotiana glauca

Spurge Family

Doveweed

Legume Family

Coastal deerweed Miniature lupine Arroyo lupine Black medick White sweetclover Yellow sweetclover

Beech Family

Coast live oak

Winter vetch

Geranium Family

Red-stemmed filaree

Waterleaf Family

Phacelia

Mint Family

White sage Black sage

Mallow Family

Cheeseweed

Evening Primrose Family

Green willow-herb

Plantain Family

California plantain

Sycamore Family

Western sycamore

Rose Family

Toyon

Willow Family

Western cottonwood Arroyo willow

Figwort Family

Bush monkey flower

Nightshade Family

Tree tobacco

ANGIOSPERMAE: MONOCOTYLEDONAE PLANTS

MONOCOT FLOWERING

Arecaceae

* Washingtonia robusta

Iridaceae

Sisyrinchium bellum

Liliaceae

Dichelostemma capitatum ssp. capitatum

Poaceae

- * Arundo donax
- * Avena sp.
- * Bromus diandrus
- * Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens
- * Hordeum murinum ssp. leporinum
- * Lolium multiflorum Nassella sp.

Typhaceae

Typha sp.

Palm Family

Mexican fan palm

Iris Family

Blue-eyed grass

Lily Family

Blue dicks

Grass Family

Giant reed

Wild oats

Ripgut grass

Foxtail chess

Bare barley

Italian ryegrass

Needlegrass

Cat-Tail Family

Cat-tail

Taxonomy and scientific nomenclature conform to Hickman (1993). Common names for each taxa generally conform to Roberts (1998), although Abrams (1923, 1944, 1951) and Abrams and Ferris (1960) are used, particularly when species specific common names are not identified in Roberts (1998).

Appendix B Wildlife Species Observed

APPENDIX B WILDLIFE SPECIES OBSERVED

This is a list of the conspicuous aerial insects, bony fishes, amphibians, reptiles, birds, and mammals noted in the study area by LSA biologists. Presence may be noted if a species is seen or heard, or identified by the presence of tracks, scat, or other signs.

Species not native to the study area

AMPHIBIA

Hylidae

Pseudacris hypochondriaca

REPTILIA

Phrynosomatidae

Sceloporus occidentalis

AVES

Cathartidae

Cathartes aura

Accipitridae

Buteo lineatus Buteo jamaicensis

Columbidae

Zenaida macroura

Apodidae

Aeronautes saxatilis

Trochilidae

Calypte anna Calypte costae

Picidae

Picoides nuttallii

Tyrannidae

Sayornis nigricans Tyrannus vociferans

Corvidae

Aphelocoma californica

AMPHIBIANS

Treefrogs and Relatives

Baja California treefrog

REPTILES

Phrynosomatid Lizards

Western fence lizard

BIRDS

New World Vultures

Turkey vulture

Hawks, Kites, Eagles, and Allies

Red-shouldered hawk Red-tailed hawk

Pigeons and Doves

Mourning dove

Swifts

White-throated swift

Hummingbirds

Anna's hummingbird Costa's hummingbird

Woodpeckers and Allies

Nuttall's woodpecker

Tyrant Flycatchers

Black phoebe Cassin's kingbird

Crows and Jays

Western scrub-jay

Corvus brachyrhynchos Corvus corax

Hirundinidae

Stelgidopteryx serripennis Petrochelidon pyrrhonota Hirundo rustica Riparia riparia

Aegithalidae

Psaltriparus minimus

Troglodytidae

Thryomanes bewickii Troglodytes aedon

Timaliidae

Chamaea fasciata

Mimidae

Mimus polyglottos

Sturnidae

* Sturnus vulgaris

Parulidae

Dendroica coronata Geothlypis trichas

Emberizidae

Pipilo maculatus Pipilo crissalis Melospiza melodia Zonotrichia leucophrys

Icteridae

Agelaius phoeniceus Icterus cucullatus Icterus bullockii

Fringillidae

Carpodacus mexicanus Carduelis psaltria

Passeridae

* Passer domesticus

American crow Common raven

Swallows

Northern rough-winged swallow Cliff swallow Barn swallow Bank swallow

Long-Tailed Tits and Bushtits

Bushtit

Wrens

Bewick's wren House wren

Babblers

Wrentit

Mockingbirds and Thrashers

Northern mockingbird

Starlings

European starling

Wood Warblers

Yellow-rumped warbler Common yellowthroat

Emberizids

Spotted towhee California towhee Song sparrow White-crowned sparrow

Blackbirds

Red-winged blackbird Hooded oriole Bullock's oriole

Fringilline and Cardueline Finches and Allies

House finch Lesser goldfinch

Old World Sparrows

House sparrow

MAMMALIA

Sciuridae Marmots

Spermophilus beecheyi

Geomvidae

Thomomys bottae

Canidae

* Canis lupus familiaris Canis latrans

Procyonidae

Procyon lotor

Cervidae

Odocoileus hemionus

MAMMALS

Squirrels, Chipmunks, and

California ground squirrel

Pocket Gophers

Botta's pocket gopher

Foxes, Wolves, and Allies

Feral dog Coyote

Raccoons and Allies

Raccoon

Deer, Elk, and Allies

Mule deer

Taxonomy and nomenclature are based on the following.

Damselflies and dragonflies: Manolis, T. (2003, Dragonflies and Damselflies of California, University of California Press, Berkeley).

Butterflies: North American Butterfly Association (2001, NABA checklist and English Names of North American Butterflies, Second Edition, North American Butterfly Association, Morristown, New Jersey).

Fishes: Moyle, P.B. (2002, Inland Fishes of California, Second Edition, University of California Press, Berkeley).

Amphibians and reptiles: Crother, B.I. ed. (2008. Scientific and Standard English Names of Amphibians and Reptiles of North America North of Mexico. *Herpetological Circular* 37) for species taxonomy and nomenclature; Stebbins, R.C. (2003, A Field Guide to Western Reptiles and Amphibians, third edition, Houghton Mifflin, Boston) for sequence and higher order taxonomy.

Birds: American Ornithologists' Union (1998, The A.O.U. Checklist of North American Birds, Seventh Edition, American Ornithologists' Union, Washington D.C.; and 2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, and 2008 supplements; see http://aou.org.whsites.net/checklist/index.php3).

Mammals: Wilson, D.E., and D.M. Reeder, eds. (2005. Mammal Species of the World, 3rd ed. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland; see http://vertebrates.si.edu/mammals/msw/).

Appendix C Coastal California Gnatcatcher Survey Report

Table A: Survey Schedule and Conditions

Date 2009	Time	Weather	Surveyor
March 27	0755-0910	Mostly clear, mild, calm	RE
April 3	0800-0930	Complete overcast, cool, calm	RE
April 9	0740-0915	Mostly overcast, cool, calm-light wind	RE

Surveyors: RE: Richard Erickson.

Mr. Erickson's surveys were conducted pursuant to Federal Fish and Wildlife Permit TE-777965-8 (April 8, 2008–April 7, 2012) and a temporary authorization from the CDFG (May 12, 2003–March 31, 2007; renewal request submitted March 26, 2007, extending coverage indefinitely) in lieu of a Memorandum of Understanding between LSA and the CDFG.

RESULTS

Although the habitat appeared suitable and the species is known to occur in the general area, no coastal California gnatcatchers were found.

A complete list of the animals detected during these surveys is included in Appendix A. A completed California Native Species Field Survey Form is provided I Appendix B.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (949) 553-0666.

Sincerely,

LSA ASSOCIATES, INC.

Richard A. Einstean

Richard Erickson Associate/Biologist

Attachments:

Figure 1: Project Location

Appendix A: Animal Species Observed

Appendix B: California Native Species Field Survey Form

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION IN THIS SURVEY REPORT AND ATTACHED EXHIBITS FULLY AND ACCURATELY REPRESENTS MY WORK:

SURVEYOR:

PERMIT NUMBER

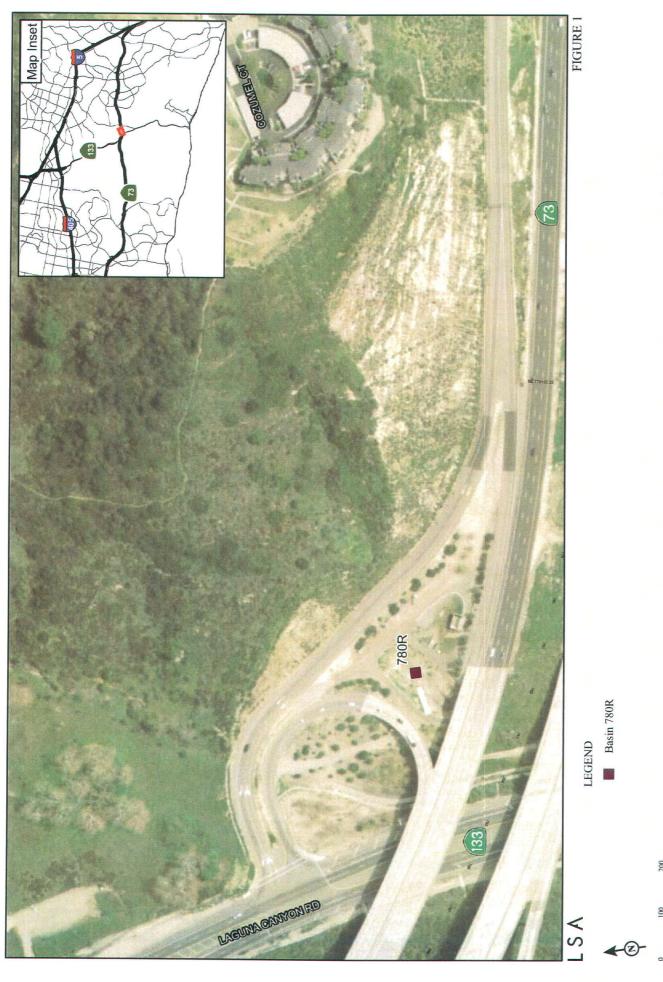
DATE:

Richard a. Eindean

TE-777965-8

April 30, 2009

Richard Erickson



SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project Basin 780R - Gnatcatcher Survey

I:\CDT0807\GIS\Basin_780R.mxd (4/29/2009)

SOURCE: Air Photo USA (2008).

APPENDIX A ANIMAL SPECIES DETECTED

APPENDIX A ANIMAL SPECIES DETECTED

This is a list of the conspicuous aerial insects, bony fishes, amphibians, reptiles, birds, and mammals noted in the study area by LSA biologists. Presence may be noted if a species is seen or heard, or identified by the presence of tracks, scat, or other signs.

Species not native to the study area

AMPHIBIA

Hylidae

Pseudacris hypochondriaca

AVES

Cathartidae

Cathartes aura

Accipitridae

Buteo lineatus Buteo jamaicensis

Columbidae

Zenaida macroura

Apodidae

Aeronautes saxatilis

Trochilidae

Calypte anna

Picidae

Picoides nuttallii

Tyrannidae

Sayornis nigricans Tyrannus vociferans

Corvidae

Aphelocoma californica Corvus corax **AMPHIBIANS**

Treefrogs and Relatives

Baja California treefrog

BIRDS

New World Vultures

Turkey vulture

Hawks, Kites, Eagles, and Allies

Red-shouldered hawk Red-tailed hawk

Pigeons and Doves

Mourning dove

Swifts

White-throated swift

Hummingbirds

Anna's hummingbird

Woodpeckers and Allies

Nuttall's woodpecker

Tyrant Flycatchers

Black phoebe Cassin's kingbird

Crows and Jays

Western scrub-jay Common raven

Hirundinidae

Stelgidopteryx serripennis Petrochelidon pyrrhonota

Aegithalidae

Psaltriparus minimus

Troglodytidae

Troglodytes aedon

Timaliidae

Chamaea fasciata

Sturnidae

* Sturnus vulgaris

Emberizidae

Pipilo maculatus Pipilo crissalis Zonotrichia leucophrys

Icteridae

Icterus cucullatus Icterus bullockii

Fringillidae

Carpodacus mexicanus Carduelis psaltria

MAMMALIA

Sciuridae

Spermophilus beecheyi

Geomyidae

Thomomys bottae

Canidae

Canis latrans

Procyonidae

Bassariscus astutus Procyon lotor

Swallows

Northern rough-winged swallow Cliff swallow

Long-Tailed Tits and Bushtits

Bushtit

Wrens

House wren

Babblers

Wrentit

Starlings

European starling

Emberizids

Spotted towhee California towhee White-crowned sparrow

Blackbirds

Hooded oriole Bullock's oriole

Fringilline and Cardueline Finches and

Allies

House finch Lesser goldfinch

MAMMALS

Squirrels, Chipmunks, and Marmots

California ground squirrel

Pocket Gophers

Botta's pocket gopher

Foxes, Wolves, and Allies

Coyote

Raccoons and Allies

Ringtail Raccoon Cervidae

Odocoileus hemionus

Deer, Elk, and Allies

Mule deer

Taxonomy and nomenclature are based on the following.

Amphibians and reptiles: Crother, B.I. ed. (2008. Scientific and Standard English Names of Amphibians and Reptiles of North America North of Mexico. *Herpetological Circular* 37) for species taxonomy and nomenclature; Stebbins, R.C. (2003, A Field Guide to Western Reptiles and Amphibians, third edition, Houghton Mifflin, Boston) for sequence and higher order taxonomy.

Birds: American Ornithologists' Union (1998, The A.O.U. Checklist of North American Birds, Seventh Edition, American Ornithologists' Union, Washington D.C.; and 2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, and 2008 supplements; see http://aou.org.whsites.net/checklist/index.php3).

Mammals: Wilson, D.E., and D.M. Reeder, eds. (2005. Mammal Species of the World, 3rd ed. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland; see http://vertebrates.si.edu/mammals/msw/).

APPENDIX B CALIFORNIA NATIVE SPECIES FIELD SURVEY FORM

Mail to: California Natural Diversity Database Department of Fish and Game 1807 13th Street, Suite 202 Sacramento, CA 95811 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDD8@dfg.ca.gov

	For Office Use Only	
Source Code	Quad Code	_
Elm Code	Occ. No	_
EO Index No.	Map Index No.	ر -

Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 3/27 - 4/9/2009					
Reset California Native Species Fie	Id Survey Form Send Form				
Scientific Name: Polioptilo californico co	lifornico				
Common Name: Constal California	pootcotcher				
Common Name: Constal Colifornia Protections Species Found? Image: Constant Color C					
Plant Information Animal Information					
Phenology: % % % # adults # juveniles breeding wintering	s # larvae # egg masses # unknown U U burrow site rookery nesting other				
Location Description (please attach map AND/OR fill out your	choice of coordinates, below)				
County:					
Habitat Description (plant communities, dominants, associates, substrates/soils, aspects/slope): distocked and undistocked coostal sage scrub Other rare taxa seen at THIS site on THIS date: (separate form preferred)					
Site Information Overall site/occurrence quality/viability (site + population): Excellent					
Determination: (check one or more, and fill in blanks) Keyed (cite reference): Compared with specimen housed at: Compared with photo / drawing in: By another person (name):	Photographs: (check one or more) Slide Print Digital Plant / animal				

OFG/808/1747 Rev. 8/18/88

Appendix D Jurisdictional Delineation Report

JURISDICTIONAL DELINEATION

SR-73 BASIN SEDIMENTATION PROJECT
SR-73 BETWEEN JAMBOREE ROAD AND I-5/SR-73 INTERCHANGE
ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

Prepared for:

State of California
Department of Transportation
District 12
Orange County, California 92702

Prepared by:

LSA Associates, Inc. 20 Executive Park, Suite 200 Irvine, California 92614 (949) 553-0666

LSA Project No. CDT0807

LSA

January 2009

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	
SITE DESCRIPTION	
REGULATORY BACKGROUND	1
METHODOLOGY	8
RESULTS	
CONCLUSIONS	19
REFERENCES	21
FIGURE	
Figure 1: Project Location Map	2
APPENDICES	
A: BASIN LOCATIONS	
B: COPIES OF WETLAND DATA FORMS	
C: POTENTIAL ACOE, CDFG, AND RWQCB JURISDICTIONAL AREAS	
D. BASIN SITE PHOTOS	

INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of a delineation by LSA Associates, Inc. (LSA) of potential wetlands and waters subject to jurisdiction by the United States Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE), the California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG), and the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) as part of their evaluation for permit authorization under Section 404 of the federal Clean Water Act (CWA) for Streambed Alteration Agreement processing under Section 1600 et seq. of the California Fish and Game Code and certification under Section 401 of the CWA, respectively. This jurisdictional delineation is also an important source of California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) information for the evaluation of potential impacts associated with reducing sedimentation runoff into 39 storm water basins along State Route 73 (SR-73) between the Interstate 5 (I-5)/SR-73 interchange and Jamboree Road, a distance of approximately 15 miles (mi) (Figure 1).

The findings and conclusions presented in this report, including the location and extent of wetlands and other waters (or lack of) subject to regulatory jurisdiction, represent the professional opinion of LSA and should be considered tentative until verified by representatives of the ACOE, CDFG, and RWQCB.

SITE DESCRIPTION

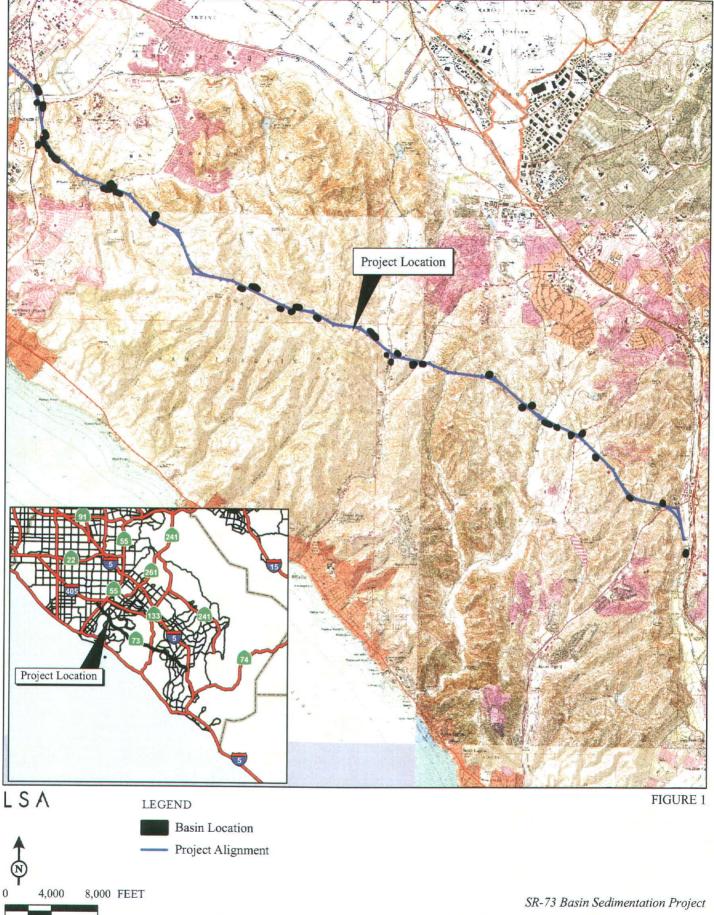
The biological study area (BSA) is approximately 15 linear miles along the SR-73 corridor, reaching from approximately the I-5 interchange (southern limit) to Jamboree Road (northern limit) and extending through the cities of Cities of Laguna Niguel, Aliso Viejo, Laguna Beach, Newport Beach, and Irvine, California. Specifically, the survey extends from approximate Latitude 33 39'11.837"N, Longitude 117 51'42.366"W to Latitude 33 32'46.181"N, Longitude 117 40'30.032"W within Sections 1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 28, 34, and 35, Township 6 and 7 South, Range 8 and 9 West, as shown on the San Juan Capistrano, Laguna Beach, and Tustin, California 7.5-minute series United States Geological Survey (USGS) topographic maps.

The project proposes to reduce sedimentation runoff into 39 storm water basins along SR-73 between Jamboree Road and the l-5/SR-73 interchange with Best Management Practices (BMPs) by reducing erosion of internal basin slopes, erosion of adjacent slopes, bare areas within the median, or any areas identified within the Caltrans right-of-way as source contributors that drain into basins.

REGULATORY BACKGROUND

United States Army Corps of Engineers

The ACOE regulates discharges of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States. These waters include wetland and nonwetland bodies of water that meet specific criteria. ACOE regulatory jurisdiction pursuant to Section 404 of the CWA is founded on a connection, or nexus, between the water body in question and interstate commerce. This connection may be direct, through a tributary system linking a stream channel with traditional navigable waters used in interstate or foreign commerce, or may be indirect, through a nexus identified in the ACOE regulations. The following definition of waters of the United States is taken from the discussion provided at 33 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 328.3.



SOURCE: USGS 7.5'QUAD - LAGUNA BEACH (81); SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO (81); TUSTIN (81); CALIF. I:\CDT0807\GIS\Proj_Loc.mxd (12/1/2008)

Project Location Map

"The term waters of the United States means:

- (1) All waters which are currently used, or were used in the past, or may be susceptible to use in interstate or foreign commerce . . . ;
- (2) All interstate waters including interstate wetlands;
- (3) All other waters such as intrastate lakes, rivers, streams (including intermittent streams)... the use, degradation or destruction of which could affect interstate or foreign commerce...;
- (4) All impoundments of waters otherwise defined as waters of the United States under the definition; and
- (5) Tributaries of waters defined in paragraphs (a) (1)-(4) of this section."

The ACOE typically regulates as waters of the United States any body of water displaying an ordinary high water mark (OHWM). ACOE jurisdiction over nontidal waters of the United States extends laterally to the OHWM or beyond the OHWM to the limit of any adjacent wetlands, if present (33 CFR 328.4). The OHWM is defined as "that line on the shore established by the fluctuations of water and indicated by physical characteristics such as a clear natural line impressed on the bank, shelving, changes in the character of soil, destruction of terrestrial vegetation, the presence of litter and debris, or other appropriate means that consider the characteristics of the surrounding area." (33 CFR 328.3). Jurisdiction typically extends upstream to the point where the OHWM is no longer perceptible.

As discussed above, ACOE regulatory jurisdiction under Section 404 of the CWA is founded on a connection between the water body in question and interstate commerce. This connection may be direct, through a tributary system linking a stream channel with traditional navigable waters used in interstate or foreign commerce, or may be indirect, through a nexus identified in the ACOE regulations. In the past, an indirect nexus could potentially be established if isolated waters provided habitat for migratory birds, even in the absence of a surface connection to a navigable water of the United States. The 1984 rule that enabled the ACOE to expand jurisdiction over isolated waters of this type became known as the Migratory Bird Rule. However, on January 9, 2001, the United States Supreme Court narrowly limited the ACOE jurisdiction of "nonnavigable, isolated, intrastate" waters based solely on the use of such waters by migratory birds and particularly, the use of indirect indicators of interstate commerce (e.g., use by migratory birds that cross state lines) as a basis for jurisdiction. The Court's ruling derives from the case Solid Waste Agency of Northern Cook County v. United States Army Corps of Engineers, No. 99-1178 (SWANCC). The Supreme Court determined that the ACOE exceeded its statutory authority by asserting CWA jurisdiction over an abandoned sand and gravel pit in northern Illinois that provides habitat for migratory birds.

In 2006, the United States Supreme Court further considered the ACOE jurisdiction of "waters of the United States" in the consolidated cases Rapanos v. United States and Carabell v. United States (126 S. Ct. 2208), collectively referred to as Rapanos. The Supreme Court concluded that wetlands are "waters of the United States" if they significantly affect the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of other covered waters more readily understood as navigable. On June 5, 2007, the ACOE

issued guidance regarding the Rapanos decision. This guidance states that the ACOE will continue to assert jurisdiction over traditional navigable waters, wetlands adjacent to traditional navigable waters, relatively permanent nonnavigable tributaries that have a continuous flow at least seasonally (typically three months), and wetlands that directly abut relatively permanent tributaries. The ACOE will determine jurisdiction over waters that are nonnavigable tributaries that are not relatively permanent and wetlands adjacent to nonnavigable tributaries that are not relatively permanent only after making a significant nexus finding.

The ACOE regulations (CFR Section 328.3, Definitions) states that "Waste treatment systems, including treatment ponds or lagoons designed to meet the requirements of CWA are not waters of the United States."

Furthermore, the preamble to ACOE regulations (Preamble Section 328.3, Definitions) states that the ACOE does not generally consider the following waters to be waters of the United States. The ACOE does, however, reserve the right to regulate these waters on a case-by-case basis.

- Nontidal drainage and irrigation ditches excavated on dry land
- · Artificially irrigated areas that would revert to upland if the irrigation ceased
- Artificial lakes or ponds created by excavating and/or diking dry land to collect and retain water and used exclusively for such purposes as stock watering, irrigation, settling basins, or rice growing
- Artificial reflecting or swimming pools or other small ornamental bodies of water created by excavating and/or diking dry land to retain water for primarily aesthetic reasons
- Water-filled depressions created in dry land incidental to construction activity and pits excavated
 in dry land for purposes of obtaining fill, sand, or gravel, unless and until the construction or
 excavation operation is abandoned and the resulting body of water meets the definition of waters
 of the United States.

Waters found to be isolated and not subject to CWA regulation are often still regulated by the RWQCB under the State Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act (Porter-Cologne Act).

Wetlands

Wetland delineations for Section 404 purposes must be conducted according to the Interim Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region (Regional Supplement) (ACOE 2006) and the Corps of Engineers 1987 Wetland Delineation Manual (1987 Manual) (Environmental Laboratory 1987). Where there are differences between the two documents, the Regional Supplement takes precedence over the 1987 Manual.

The ACOE and United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) define wetlands as follows:

"Those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted to life in saturated soil conditions."

In order to be considered a jurisdictional wetland under Section 404, an area must possess three wetland characteristics: hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and wetland hydrology. Each characteristic has a specific set of mandatory wetland criteria that must be satisfied in order for that particular wetland characteristic to be met. Several indicators may be analyzed to determine whether the criteria are satisfied.

Hydrophytic vegetation and hydric soils indicators provide evidence that episodes of inundation have lasted more than a few days or have occurred repeatedly over a period of years, but do not confirm that an episode has occurred recently. Conversely, wetland hydrology indicators provide evidence that an episode of inundation or soil saturation occurred recently, but do not provide evidence that episodes have lasted more than a few days or have occurred repeatedly over a period of years. Because of this, if an area lacks one of the three characteristics under normal circumstances, the area is considered nonwetland under most circumstances.

Determination of wetland limits may be obfuscated by a variety of natural environmental factors or human activities, collectively called difficult wetland situations, including cyclic periods of drought and flooding or highly ephemeral stream systems. During periods of drought, for example, bank return flows are reduced and water tables are lowered. This results in a corresponding lowering of ordinary high water and invasion of upland plant species into wetland areas. Conversely, extreme flooding may create physical evidence of high water well above what might be considered ordinary and may allow the temporary invasion of hydrophytic species into nonwetland areas. In highly ephemeral systems typical of Southern California, these problems are encountered frequently. In these situations, professional judgment based on years of practical experience and extensive knowledge of local ecological conditions comes into play in delineating wetlands. The Regional Supplement provides additional guidance for difficult wetland situations.

Hydrophytic Vegetation. Hydrophytic vegetation is plant life that grows and is typically adapted for life in permanently or periodically saturated soils. The hydrophytic vegetation criterion is met if more than 50 percent of the dominant plant species from all strata (tree, shrub, herb, and woody vine layers) are considered hydrophytic. Hydrophytic species are those included on the *National List of Plant Species That Occur in Wetlands: California (Region 0)* (Reed 1988), published by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). Each species on the list is rated according to a wetland indicator category, as shown in the table provided below. To be considered hydrophytic, the species must have wetland indicator status (i.e., be rated as OBL, FACW, or FAC).

Hydrophytic Vegetation

Category		Probability
Obligate Wetland	OBL	Almost always occur in wetlands (estimated probability > 99 percent)
Facultative Wetland	FACW	Usually occur in wetlands (estimated probability 67–99 percent)
Facultative	FAC	Equally likely to occur in wetlands and nonwetlands (estimated probability 34-66 percent)
Facultative Upland	FACU	Usually occur in nonwetlands (estimated probability 67-99 percent)
Obligate Upland	UPL	Almost always occur in nonwetlands (estimated probability > 99 percent)

The delineation of hydrophytic vegetation is typically based on the most dominant species from each vegetative stratum (strata are considered separately); when more than 50 percent of these dominant species are hydrophytic (i.e., FAC, FACW, or OBL), the vegetation is considered hydrophytic. In particular, the ACOE recommends the use of the "50/20" rule (also known as the dominance test) from the Regional Supplement for determining dominant species. Under this method, dominant species are the most abundant species that immediately exceed 50 percent of the total dominance measure for the stratum, plus any additional species composing 20 percent or more of the total dominance measure for the stratum. In cases where indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology are present but the vegetation initially fails the dominance test, the prevalence index must be used. The prevalence index is a weighted average of all plant species within a sampling plot. The prevalence index is particularly useful when communities only have one or two dominants, where species are present at roughly equal coverage, or when strata differ greatly in total plant cover. In addition, ACOE guidance provides that morphological adaptations may be considered when determining hydrophytic vegetation when indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology are present (ACOE 2006). If the plant community passes either the dominance test or prevalence index after reconsidering the indicator status of any plant species that exhibit morphological adaptations for life in wetlands, then the vegetation is considered hydrophytic.

Hydric Soils. Hydric soils are defined as soils that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part. Soils are considered likely to meet the definition of a hydric soil when one or more of the following criteria are met:

- 1. All Histels except Folistels and Histosols except Folists;
- 2. Soils that are frequently ponded for long duration or very long duration³ during the growing season; or
- 3. Soils that are frequently flooded for long duration or very long duration during the growing season.

Hydric soils develop under conditions of saturation and inundation combined with microbial activity in the soil that causes a depletion of oxygen. While saturation may occur at any time of year, microbial activity is limited to the growing season, when soil temperature is above biologic zero (the soil temperature at a depth of 50 centimeters (cm), below which the growth and function of locally adapted plants are negligible). Biogeochemical processes that occur under anaerobic conditions during the growing season result in the distinctive morphologic characteristics of hydric soils. Based on these criteria, a National List of Hydric Soils was created from the National Soil Information System (NASIS) database and is updated annually.

The hydric soil definition and criteria included in the 1987 Manual are obsolete. Users of the Manual are directed to the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service Web site for the most current information on hydric soils.

Current definition as of 1994 (FR July 13, 1994).

Long duration is defined as a single event ranging from 7 to 30 days; very long duration is defined as a single event that lasts longer than 30 days.

The Regional Supplement has a number of field indicators that may be used to identify hydric soils. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) (2003) has also developed a number of field indicators that may demonstrate the presence of hydric soils. These indicators include hydrogen sulfide generation, the accumulation of organic matter, and the reduction, translocation and/or accumulation of iron and other reducible elements. These processes result in soil characteristics that persist during both wet and dry periods. Separate indicators have been developed for sandy soils and for loamy and clayey soils.

Wetland Hydrology. Under natural conditions, development of hydrophytic vegetation and hydric soils is dependent on a third characteristic: wetland hydrology. Areas with wetland hydrology are those where the presence of water has an overriding influence on vegetation and soil characteristics due to anaerobic and reducing conditions, respectively (Environmental Laboratory 1987). The wetland hydrology parameter is satisfied if the area is seasonally inundated or saturated to the surface for a minimum of 14 consecutive days during the growing season in most years (ACOE 2006).

Hydrology is often the most difficult criterion to measure in the field due to seasonal and annual variations in water availability. Some of the indicators that are commonly used to identify wetland hydrology include visual observation of inundation or saturation, watermarks, recent sediment deposits, surface scour, and oxidized root channels (rhizospheres) resulting from prolonged anaerobic conditions.

California Department of Fish and Game

The CDFG, through provisions of the California Fish and Game Code (Sec. 1600 et seq.), is empowered to issue agreements for any alteration of a river, stream, or lake where fish or wildlife resources may be adversely affected. Streams (and rivers) are defined by the presence of a channel bed and banks and at least an intermittent flow of water. The CDFG regulates wetland areas only to the extent that those wetlands are part of a river, stream, or lake as defined by the CDFG.

In obtaining CDFG agreements, the limits of wetlands are not typically determined. The reason for this is that the CDFG generally includes, within the jurisdictional limits of streams and lakes, any riparian habitat present. Riparian habitat includes willows, mulefat, and other vegetation typically associated with the banks of a stream or lake shorelines and may not be consistent with ACOE definitions. In most situations, wetlands associated with a stream or lake would fall within the limits of riparian habitat. Thus, defining the limits of CDFG jurisdiction based on riparian habitat will automatically include any wetland areas and may include additional areas that do not meet ACOE criteria for soils and/or hydrology (e.g., where riparian woodland canopy extends beyond the banks of a stream away from frequently saturated soils).

Regional Water Quality Control Board

The California RWQCB is responsible for the administration of Section 401 of the CWA. Typically, the areas subject to RWQCB jurisdiction coincide with those of the ACOE (i.e., waters of the United States, including any wetlands). RWQCB also asserts authority over waters of the State under waste discharge requirements pursuant to the Porter-Cologne Act.

METHODOLOGY

The fieldwork for this evaluation was conducted by LSA biologists Corey Knips, Ingri Quon, Angela Roundy, and Leo Simone. The field work was conducted on November 5, 6, 7, 10, and 18, 2008. All 39 basins within the study area were surveyed on foot for both federal and State jurisdictional areas. Appendix A shows the locations of the 39 basins associated with SR-73. The boundaries of the potential jurisdictional areas were observed in the field and mapped on 26 aerial photographs (each scale 1 inch = approximately 300 feet [ft]), which together show the entire study area.

Areas suspected of potential jurisdiction were evaluated according to ACOE, CDFG, and RWQCB criteria. Basins 1156R, 1180R, 1183L, and 1194R were examined on November 5, 2008. Due to the presence of hydrophytic vegetation, these basins were suspected of potentially being wetland waters. After consulting with Jae Chung of the ACOE, it was determined that because these basins were constructed on dry land for the sole purpose of collecting and treating runoff water from SR-73 and are separate from any ACOE jurisdictional waters, they would not be subject to ACOE regulatory authority.

Hydrophytic vegetation was also present within Basins 583L, 604R, 613L, 780R, 1080R, 1133L, 1149L, and 1151L. However, these basins were analyzed after consulting with Jae Chung of the ACOE, and because there is clear evidence that all of these basins were constructed on dry land for the sole purpose of collecting and treating runoff water from SR-73 and are separate from any ACOE jurisdictional waters, they would not be under ACOE regulatory authority. Therefore, soil pits were not dug at these basins.

Hydrophytic vegetation and standing water were present in Basins 757 and 765L. A soil pit was dug at each of these locations because of their proximity to a large wetland area associated with an unnamed perennial creek located on the east side of El Toro Road.

Measurements of potential federal and State jurisdictional areas mapped during the course of the field investigation were determined by a combination of direct measurements taken in the field and measurements taken from the aerial photographs. Areas supporting species of plant life potentially indicative of wetlands were evaluated according to routine wetland delineation procedures described in the Regional Supplement. Representative sample plots were selected and examined in the field in those areas where wetland jurisdiction was in question or needed to be confirmed. The locations of sample plots and the potential jurisdictional areas are shown in Appendix A. At each sample plot, the dominant and subdominant plant species were identified and their wetland indicator status noted (Reed 1988). When possible, a small sample pit (approximately 24 inches deep) was dug at each plot in order to examine soil characteristics and composition. Soil matrix colors were classified according to the Munsell Soil Color Charts (Munsell Color 2000). Hydrological conditions, including any surface inundation, saturated soils, groundwater levels, and/or other wetland hydrology indicators, were noted. General site characteristics were also noted. Standard data forms were completed for each sample plot; copies of these data forms are included in Appendix B of this report. Potential ACOE, CDFG, and RWQCB jurisdictional and nonjurisdictional areas within the project area are presented as Table A in Appendix C. Representative site photos are located in Appendix D.

RESULTS

The proposed project consists of 39 storm water collection basins along SR-73 between the I-5/SR-73 interchange and Jamboree Road, a distance of approximately 15 miles. The majority of the basins within the project area are concrete-lined. The remaining basins are composed of natural earthen bottoms, riprap bottoms, or a combination of these. Basin 765L, located across El Toro Road from an unnamed tributary, is the only storm water basin identified (Appendix A, Sheet 11 of 30) where potential ACOE, CDFG, and RWQCB jurisdiction occurs.

Potential ACOE Jurisdiction

Establishing the Potential for ACOE Jurisdiction. Per (CFR Section 328.3, Definitions) wetlands adjacent to waters (other than waters that are themselves wetlands) and/or waste treatment systems, including treatment ponds or lagoons designed to meet the requirements of CWA (other than cooling ponds as defined in 40 CFR 123.11 [m]) are not waters of the United States. Therefore, the ACOE does not assert jurisdiction over these waters.

Additionally, the ACOE typically does not assert jurisdiction over "artificial lakes or ponds created by excavating and/or diking dry land to collect and retain water and which are used exclusively for such purposes as stock watering, irrigation, settling basins, or rice growing" (Preamble Section 328.3).

Thirty-eight of the storm water basins within the study area were constructed on dry land in upland areas for the sole purpose of collecting and treating runoff and nuisance flows from SR-73 and adjacent areas. In addition, these areas are separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. For these reasons, it is concluded with confidence that these 38 basins are not potentially subject to ACOE jurisdiction.

Basin 765L, however, appears to have a direct hydrologic connection to an unnamed drainage situated across El Toro Road from the basin. The unnamed drainage is tributary to Laguna Canyon Creek. Laguna Canyon Creek eventually flows into the Pacific Ocean, thereby establishing a nexus to interstate commerce. Because this basin abuts relatively permanent water a significant nexus determination by the ACOE will not be required. However, the ACOE might determine that this basin is not jurisdictional because it is nevertheless a treatment pond.

Potential Wetland Waters of the United States. Basin 765L is the only basin within the study area where potential ACOE jurisdiction occurs. This basin is adjacent to an unnamed perennial creek via a connection under El Toro Road. The basin appears to be at a similar elevation as the unnamed perennial stream, and during high flow it appears that water flows back and forth between the basin and the creek. The basin appears to remain inundated or saturated long enough to meet ACOE wetland criteria, and is adjacent to a relatively permanent tributary to a traditional navigable body that also appears to meet the ACOE wetland criteria. The total acreage of potential ACOE wetland waters within the study area is 1.32 acres (ac). See Appendix A for details regarding the location of this potential wetland area. Additional discussion regarding wetland criteria is provided in the description for Basin 765L below.

Potential Nonwetland Waters of the United States. As described above, ACOE typically does not assert jurisdiction over man-made storm water collection basins excavated on dry land. Basin 765L is the only basin that is adjacent to a traditional navigable body of water and it was determined to meet ACOE wetland criteria. Therefore, there are no potential ACOE nonwetland waters of the United States within the study area. See Appendix A for details regarding the locations of the potentially nonjurisdictional basins.

Basin Descriptions

Basin 457L. Basin 457L is a small rectangular-shaped storm water collection basin located west of SR-73 between the 1-5/SR-73 interchange and Pas de Colinas (Sheet 1, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated primarily by nonnative grasses and ruderal forbs, such as salt heliotrope (Heliotropium curassavicum), telegraph weed (Heterotheca grandiflora), and black mustard (Brassica nigra). The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 506R. Basin 506R is a rectangular-shaped storm water collection basin located north of SR-73 and west of Crown Valley Parkway (Sheet 2, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin The basin is sparsely vegetated with upland species consisting of nonnative grasses and ruderal forbs, including black mustard, foxtail chess (Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens), and tree tobacco (Nicotiana glauca). The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 535L. Basin 535L is a rectangular-shaped storm water collection basin located south of SR-73 and approximately 1,800 ft west of Green Field Drive (Sheet 3, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. The basin is vegetated with upland species consisting of nonnative grasses and ruderal forbs, including Russian thistle (Salsola tragus), foxtail chess, and doveweed (Croton setigerus). The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 583L. Basin 583L is a triangular-shaped, concrete-lined storm water collection basin. The basin is located to the south of SR-73, and situated adjacent to the west side of Moulton Parkway (Sheet 5, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation growing within the basin is dominated by ruderal species. Opportunistic species such as common cocklebur (Xanthum strumarium; FAC), curly dock (Rumex crispus; FACW), and cattail (Typha sp.; OBL) were observed growing in an area of standing water that accumulated over the impermeable concrete-lined basin bottom. The remainder of the vegetation within the basin primarily consists of upland species. A soil pit to determine if the area

satisfies wetland criteria was not taken because the basin is separated from any waters currently under ACOE jurisdiction and was constructed on dry land to collect and retain water. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 604R. Basin 604R is an oval-shaped storm water collection basin. The basin is located to the north of SR-73, and east of La Paz Road (Sheet 6, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure, and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation growing within the basin is dominated by ruderal species. A small patch of fresh water marsh was observed near the basin inlet structure. Vegetation growing in this area of standing water included common cocklebur (FAC), curly dock (FACW), and rabbitfoot grass (*Polypogon monspeliensis*, FACW). The remainder of the vegetation within the basin consists primarily of upland nonnative grassland and ruderal species. A soil pit to determine if the area satisfies wetland criteria was not taken because the basin is separated from any waters currently under ACOE jurisdiction and was constructed on dry land to collect and retain water. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 613L. Basin 613L is a triangular-shaped basin located south of SR-73 and west of La Paz Road (Sheet 6, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation growing within the basin is dominated by nonnative annual grasses. Opportunistic species, including marsh fleabane (Senecio congestus; OBL) and tamarisk (Tamarix sp.; FACW), were observed growing in the wetter areas of the basin. The remainder of the vegetation within the basin consists primarily of upland species. A soil pit to determine if the area satisfies wetland criteria was not taken because the basin is separated from any waters currently under ACOE jurisdiction and was constructed on dry land to collect and retain water. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 630L. Basin 630L is a small off-line bypass storm water collection basin. The basin is located south of SR-73, west of Alicia Parkway, and east of Aliso Creek (Sheet 6, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure. There was no sediment or vegetation observed within this concrete structure. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff from SR-73. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 635L. Basin 635L is a narrow west-to-east-draining storm water collection basin. The basin is located south of SR-73 and east of Aliso Creek Road (Sheets 6 and 7, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure, and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation growing within the basin is dominated by upland ruderal and ornamental species, including Russian thistle, foxtail chess, and prostrate acacia (Acacia redolens). The basin is separated from any waters currently under ACOE jurisdiction and was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff from SR-73. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 654R. Basin 654R is an oval-shaped storm water collection basin. The basin is located north of SR-73 and east of Aliso Creek Road (Sheet 7, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation growing within the basin is dominated by upland ruderal and ornamental species, including Russian thistle, foxtail chess, and Sydney golden wattle. The basin is separated from any waters currently under ACOE jurisdiction and was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff from SR-73. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 659L. Basin 659L is an oval-shaped storm water collection basin. The basin is located south of SR-73 and west of Aliso Creek Road (Sheet 7, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation growing within the basin is dominated by upland ruderal and nonnative grasses, including Russian thistle, foxtail chess, and tocolote (Centaurea melitensis). The basin is separated from any waters currently under ACOE jurisdiction and was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff from SR-73. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 696R. Basin 696R is an oval-shaped storm water collection basin. The basin is located north of SR-73 and east of Glenwood Drive (Sheet 9, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation growing within the basin is dominated by upland ruderal and nonnative grasses, including Russian thistle, foxtail chess, and telegraph weed. The basin is separated from any waters currently under ACOE jurisdiction and was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff from SR-73. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 757. Basin 757 is a riprap-lined oval-shaped storm water collection basin that receives runoff collected from SR-73 via a 36-inch inlet structure. It is located south of SR-73, east of El Toro Road, and approximately 500 ft north of an unnamed perennial creek (Sheet 11, Appendix A). A sedimentfilled riprap-lined pilot channel extends from the inlet structure near the eastern end of the basin to the outlet structure located near the west end of the basin. Hydrophytic vegetation consisting of cattail (OBL), rabbitfoot grass (FACW), and African brass-buttons (Cotula coronopifolia; OBL) was observed growing within the ponded portions of the concrete-lined pilot channel and adjacent areas. The remainder of the vegetation within the basin consists primarily of upland ruderal species. Due to the presence of hydrophytic vegetation and standing water (there was a rain event one day prior to the survey), a soil pit (SP 6) was taken to determine if the area satisfies wetland criteria. Soils consisting of clay loam were saturated and met the hydric soils indicator requirements outlined in the Regional Supplement (Munsell Matrix - Gleyed 1 2-5/10Y). It should be noted that most of the basin bottom is lined with riprap, thereby providing an impermeable surface that most likely accounted for the ponded water observed within the basin. Additionally, the accumulation of soil in the basin appears to be the result of erosion from adjacent upland areas. Although the basin met all three wetland criteria parameters (hydric soils, hydrophytic vegetation, and wetland hydrology) the basin was separated from, and at a significantly higher elevation than the unnamed perennial creek located downslope of the basin. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that because this basin is separate from any ACOE jurisdictional waters that it should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 765L. Basin 765L is a triangular-shaped storm water collection basin located south of SR-73 and adjacent to the west side of El Toro Road (Sheet 11, Appendix A). Vegetation within the basin consists entirely of hydrophytes, including cattail, Goodding's black willow (Salix gooddingii; OBL), arroyo willow (Salix lasiolepis; FACW), western cottonwood (Populus fremontii; FACW), and mulefat (Baccharis salicifolia; FACW). The basin appears to be hydrologically connected to a large wetland area associated with an unnamed perennial creek located on the east side of El Toro Road across from the basin, and during high flow it appears that water flows back and forth between the basin and the creek. Because of the prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation and saturated soil throughout the basin, a soil pit (SP 5) was taken to determine if the area satisfies wetland criteria. The basin consists of soils made up of sandy clay loam. The gleyed soils within Basin 765L exhibit clear hydric soil characteristics. Soils examined in SP 5 do not fit into the technical descriptions for the hydric soil indicators listed in the final Regional Supplement. However, the existence of hydrophytic vegetation and observed hydrology in this basin, in addition to the presence of gleyed soils, supports the conclusion that this area meets the hydric soils wetland criteria. Therefore, all three wetland parameters (hydric soils, hydrophytic vegetation, and wetland hydrology) are met within this basin. Based on the hydrologic connection and the abutting position relative to existing jurisdictional waters, it is LSA's opinion that this basin may be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 780R. Basin 780R is a triangular-shaped storm water collection basin located north of SR-73 and east of Laguna Canyon Road (Sheets 11 and 12, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation in this basin consists mostly of upland nonnative grasses with scattered mulefat. A small stand of mulefat and cattails was observed in the southern portion of the basin. A soil pit to determine if the area satisfies wetland criteria was not taken because the basin is separated from any waters currently under ACOE jurisdiction, was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73, and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 785L. Basin 785L is a small rectangular-shaped storm water collection basin situated on a terraced hillside located upslope of Laguna Canyon Creek, south of SR-73 and west of Laguna Canyon Road (Sheet 12, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated primarily by nonnative grasses and ruderal forbs, including telegraph weed, black mustard, and foxtail chess. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 789L. Basin 789L is a small oval-shaped storm water collection basin located south of SR-73 and west of Laguna Canyon Road (Sheet 12, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated primarily by nonnative grasses, with scattered coastal sage scrub growing mostly on the banks. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water

from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 808R. Basin 808R is a long linear-shaped storm water collection basin located north of SR-73 and approximately 1,600 ft west of Laguna Canyon Road (Sheets 12 and 13, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated primarily by nonnative grasses on the basin bottom, with coastal sage scrub growing mostly on the banks. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 859L. Basin 859L is an oval-shaped storm water collection basin located south of SR-73 (Sheet 14, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated primarily by nonnative grasses and ruderal forbs. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 878R. Basin 878R is an oval-shaped storm water collection basin located north of SR-73 and approximately 1,600 ft east of the toll plaza (Sheet 15, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated primarily by nonnative grasses and ruderal forbs with scattered mulefat. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 883L. Basin 883L is a kidney-shaped storm water collection basin located south of SR-73 and approximately 1,500 ft east of the toll plaza (Sheet 15, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated primarily by nonnative grasses and ruderal forbs. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 893L. Basin 893L is a small oval-shaped storm water collection basin located south of SR-73 and east of the toll plaza (Sheet 15, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated primarily by nonnative grasses and ruderal forbs. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 922R. Basin 922R is a triangular-shaped storm water collection basin located north of SR-73 (Sheet 16, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated primarily by nonnative grasses. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 930L. Basin 930L is a rectangular-shaped storm water collection basin located south of SR-73 (Sheet 16, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated by nonnative grasses. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1032L. Basin 1032L is a rectangular-shaped storm water collection basin located south of SR-73 and west of Newport Coast Drive (Sheet 20, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated primarily by nonnative grasses and ruderal forbs and shrubs, with scattered mulefat. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1032R. Basin 1032R is an oval-shaped storm water collection basin located north of SR-73 and east of Newport Coast Drive (Sheet 20, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated primarily by nonnative grasses, with a few isolated plants of the coastal sage scrub community. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1075L. Basin 1075L is a rectangular-shaped storm water collection basin located south of SR-73 and east of Bonita Canyon Road (Sheet 21, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin from north to south. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated primarily by nonnative grasses and ruderal forbs and shrubs with scattered mulefat. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1076R. Basin 1076R is a triangular-shaped storm water collection basin located north of SR-73 and east of Bonita Canyon Road (Sheet 21, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the

basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin from north to south. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated primarily by nonnative grasses, with a few isolated mulefat plants. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1080R. Basin 1080R is a concrete-lined storm water collection basin. The basin is located north of SR-73 and east of Bonita Canyon Road (Sheet 21, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation is absent within the basin except for a small remnant of hydrophytic vegetation consisting of cattail and willow growing in soil that accumulated at the basins outfall structure. A soil pit to determine if the area satisfies wetland criteria was not taken because the basin is separated from any waters currently under ACOE jurisdiction and was constructed on dry land to collect and retain water. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1081L. Basin 1081L is a triangular-shaped storm water collection basin located south of SR-73 and east of Bonita Canyon Road (Sheet 21, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin from north to south. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated primarily by Russian thistle and nonnative grasses, with a few isolated mulefat plants. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1085L. Basin 1085L is a small off-line bypass storm water collection basin. The basin is located adjacent to and south of a tributary of Bonita Creek, south of SR-73, and west of Bonita Canyon Road (Sheets21 and 22, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure. Vegetation is absent within most of the basin. Remnant vegetation within the basin consists entirely of ruderal upland species. Hydrophytic vegetation was not observed in the basin. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff from SR-73. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1133L. Basin 1133L is an oval-shaped, south-to-north-draining concrete-lined storm water collection basin. The basin is located to the west of SR-73, and south of Bison Avenue (Sheet 23, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure, and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation growing within the basin is dominated by ruderal species. Opportunistic species such as rabbitfoot grass (FACW) and curly dock (FACW) were observed growing in the wet soil that accumulated over the impermeable concrete-lined basin bottom. The remainder of the vegetation within the basin consists primarily of upland species. A soil pit to determine if the area satisfies wetland criteria was not taken because the basin is separated from any waters currently under ACOE jurisdiction and was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff from SR-73. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1137L. Basin 1137L is a small triangular-shaped storm water collection basin located west of SR-73 and north of Bison Avenue (Sheets 23 and 24, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin from north to south. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland species dominated primarily by Russian thistle and nonnative grasses, with a few isolated mulefat plants. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1143L. Basin 1143L is a small oval-shaped storm water collection basin located west of SR-73 and south of MacArthur Boulevard (Sheets 23 and 24, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation in this basin consists entirely of upland ruderal species dominated primarily by nonnative grasses. The basin was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff water from SR-73 and is separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1149L. Basin 1149L is an oval-shaped storm water collection basin located west of MacArthur Boulevard (Sheet 24, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation in this basin primarily consists of upland species dominated by nonnative grasses and forbs. Common rush (*Juncus*; FACW) occupied the central portion of the basin. A soil pit to determine if the area satisfies wetland criteria was not taken because the basin is separated from any waters currently under ACOE jurisdiction and was constructed on dry land to collect and retain runoff from SR-73. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1151L. Basin 1151L is a narrow, south-to-north-draining concrete-lined storm water collection basin. The basin is located to the west of SR-73, and situated partially under the MacArthur Boulevard overpass (Sheet 24, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure and sheet flows across the basin. Vegetation growing within the basin is dominated by ruderal species. Opportunistic species such as rabbitfoot grass (FACW) and curly dock (FACW) were observed growing in the wet soil that accumulated over the impermeable concrete-lined basin bottom. The remainder of the vegetation within the basin consists primarily of upland species. A soil pit to determine if the area satisfies wetland criteria was not taken because the basin is separated from any waters currently under ACOE jurisdiction and was constructed on dry land to collect and retain water. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1156R. Basin 1156R is a south-to-north-draining, concrete-lined rectangular-shaped storm water collection basin. The basin is located to the east of SR-73 and partially under the MacArthur Boulevard overpass (Sheet 24, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure. A sediment filled concrete-lined pilot channel extends from the inlet structure near the southern end of the basin to the outlet structure located near the north end of the basin.

Hydrophytic vegetation consisting of cat-tail (OBL), rabbitfoot grass (FACW) and African brassbuttons (OBL) was observed growing within the ponded portions of the concrete-lined pilot channel and adjacent areas. The remainder of the vegetation within the basin consists primarily of upland ruderal species. Due to the presence of hydrophytic vegetation and a significant amount of standing water (rain event one day prior to survey), a soil pit (SP 4) was taken to determine if the area satisfies wetland criteria. Soils were saturated and consisted of sandy clay loam and sandy loam. The soils appeared to meet the hydric soils indicator requirements outlined in the Regional Supplement (Munsell Matrix – Gleyed 1 N 2.5/Black; 10 Y 3/1). It should be noted that most of the basin bottom is concrete-lined, thereby providing an impermeable surface that most likely accounted for the ponded water observed within the basin. Additionally, the accumulation of soil in the basin appears to be the result of erosion from adjacent upland areas. Although the basin met all of the criteria (hydric soils, hydrophytic vegetation, and wetland hydrology) it is separated from any waters currently under ACOE jurisdiction. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1180R. Basin 1180R is a south-to-north-draining, concrete-lined rectangular shaped storm water collection basin. The basin is located east of SR-73, west of MacArthur Boulevard, and south of University Drive (Sheet 25, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure. No OHWM was visible within the basin; however, a concrete-lined pilot channel extends approximately 200 ft, from the inlet structure near the southern end of the basin to the outlet structure located near the north end of the basin. Vegetation within the basin consists primarily of upland ruderal plants. A small stand of potential hydrophytic vegetation consisting of mulefat (FACW), arroyo willow (FACW), curly dock (FACW), and African brass-buttons (OBL) was observed in the area of ponded water near the basin's inlet structure. Due to the presence of potential hydrophytic vegetation and a small amount of standing water (rain event one day prior to survey), a soil pit (SP 3) was taken to determine if the area satisfies wetland criteria. Soils consisted of sandy clay loam. The soils failed to meet any hydric soils indicators outlined in the Regional Supplement (Munsell Matrix - 10 YR 4/2). Most of the basin bottom is concrete-lined, thereby providing an impermeable surface that accounted for the ponded water observed within the basin. The accumulation of soil in the basin appears to be the result of erosion from adjacent upland areas. The basin did not meet any of the criteria (hydric soils, hydrophytic vegetation, and wetland hydrology) in order to be classified as a jurisdictional wetland. This basin also lacked any connection or nexus to any navigable water or tributary to any waters subject to ACOE jurisdiction. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1183L. Basin 1183L is a west-to-east-oriented, concrete-lined rectangular-shaped storm water collection basin. The basin is located partially under the southbound side of SR-73, north of University Drive and south of San Diego Creek (Sheets 25, Appendix A). Runoff from SR-73 is collected within the basin via a 36-inch inlet structure. An OHWM was not observed within the basin; runoff appears to sheet-flow across the basin in a easterly direction. Vegetation within the basin consists primarily of upland ruderal plants with small patches of mulefat (FACW). Because of the presence of potential hydrophytic vegetation and a small amount of standing water (there was a rain event one day prior to the survey) on the central portion of the basin, a soil pit (SP 2) was taken to determine if the area satisfies wetland criteria. Soils consisted of sandy clay loam. The soils failed to meet any hydric soils indicators outlined in the Regional Supplement (Munsell Matrix – 10 YR 4/2).

Much of the basin bottom is concrete-lined, thereby providing an impermeable surface that accounted for the ponded water observed within the basin. The accumulation of soil in the basin appears to be the result of erosion from adjacent upland areas. The basin did not meet any of the criteria (hydric soils, hydrophytic vegetation, and wetland hydrology) required to be classified as a jurisdictional wetland. This basin also lacked any connection or nexus to any navigable water or tributary to any waters subject to ACOE jurisdiction. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

Basin 1194R. Basin 1194R is a mostly concrete-lined rectangular-shaped storm water collection basin that receives runoff collected from SR-73 via a 36-inch inlet structure. It is located east of SR-73, west of MacArthur Boulevard, south of Jamboree Road, and north of San Diego Creek (Sheets 25 and 26, Appendix A). An OHWM was not visible within the basin. Runoff appears to sheet-flow across the basin from north to south. Vegetation within the basin consists primarily of upland ruderal vegetation with small patches of mulefat (FACW). Because of the presence of potential hydrophytic vegetation and standing water (there was a rain event one day prior to the survey) on the southern portion of the basin, a soil pit (SP 1) was taken to determine if the area satisfies wetland criteria. It consisted of soils made up of sandy clay loam. The soils failed to meet any hydric soils indicators outlined in the Regional Supplement (Munsell Matrix - 7.5 YR 4/3). Much of the basin bottom is ¹concrete-lined, thereby providing an impermeable surface that accounted for the ponded water observed within the basin. The accumulation of soil in the basin appears to be primarily from erosion of adjacent upland areas. Therefore, the basin did not meet any of the criteria (hydric soils, hydrophytic vegetation, and wetland hydrology) required to be classified as a jurisdictional wetland. This basin also lacked any connection or nexus to any navigable water or tributary to any waters subject to ACOE jurisdiction. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE.

CONCLUSIONS

ACOE Jurisdiction

Of the 39 storm water collection basins discussed above, Basin 765L was the only basin considered by LSA to have potential ACOE jurisdiction. Basin 765L appears to have a direct hydrologic connection to the unnamed perennial creek situated across El Toro Road from the basin. The unnamed drainage is tributary to Laguna Canyon Creek. Laguna Canyon Creek eventually flows into the Pacific Ocean. Wetlands adjacent to waters (other than waters that are themselves wetlands) and/or waste treatment systems, including treatment ponds or lagoons designed to meet the requirements of the CWA, are not waters of the United States. However, since Basin 765L appears to have a direct hydrologic connection to a perennial creek that also appears to meet the wetland criteria, it is LSA's opinion that this basin may be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE even though it was constructed for and also functions as a treatment pond.

As described above, the remaining basins were constructed on dry land to collect and treat runoff water from SR-73 and are separated from any ACOE jurisdictional waters. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that these basins should not be considered jurisdictional by the ACOE. The locations of these basins are shown in Appendix A.

CDFG Jurisdiction

The areas satisfying the ACOE jurisdictional criteria for waters of the United States and adjacent wetlands, as described above, are also subject to CDFG jurisdiction pursuant to Section 1602 of the California Fish and Game Code. Of the 39 storm water collection basins discussed above, Basin 765L was the only basin considered by LSA to have potential CDFG jurisdiction. Basin 765L appears to have a direct hydrologic connection to the unnamed perennial creek situated across El Toro Road from the basin. Additionally, riparian vegetation associated with the basin is similar to that of the creek. It is LSA's opinion that this basin is an extension of the creek and thereby may be considered jurisdictional by the CDFG.

The other 38 storm water collection basins were artificially constructed on dry land for the sole purpose of collecting and treating storm water runoff from SR-73 and adjacent areas. It is LSA's opinion that these basins would not be considered jurisdictional since they are separated from any other water bodies under CDFG jurisdiction and clearly are not part of a river, stream, or lake as defined by the CDFG.

The total acreage of CDFG jurisdiction within the study area is 1.32 ac, which is the same total area delineated as ACOE jurisdiction.

RWQCB Jurisdiction

Of the 39 storm water collection basins discussed above, Basin 765L was the only basin considered by LSA to have potential RWQCB jurisdiction per Section 401 of the CWA. Basin 765L appears to have a direct hydrologic connection to an unnamed perennial creek situated across El Toro Road and during high flow it appears that water flows back and forth between the basin and the creek. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that this basin would be subject to RWQCB regulatory authority per Section 401 of the CWA. Since there is no public guidance on determining RWQCB jurisdictional areas, jurisdiction was determined based on the federal definition of wetlands (three-parameter) and other waters of the United States (OHWM) as recommended by the September 2004 Workplan. The total area of potential RWQCB jurisdiction is 1.32 ac.

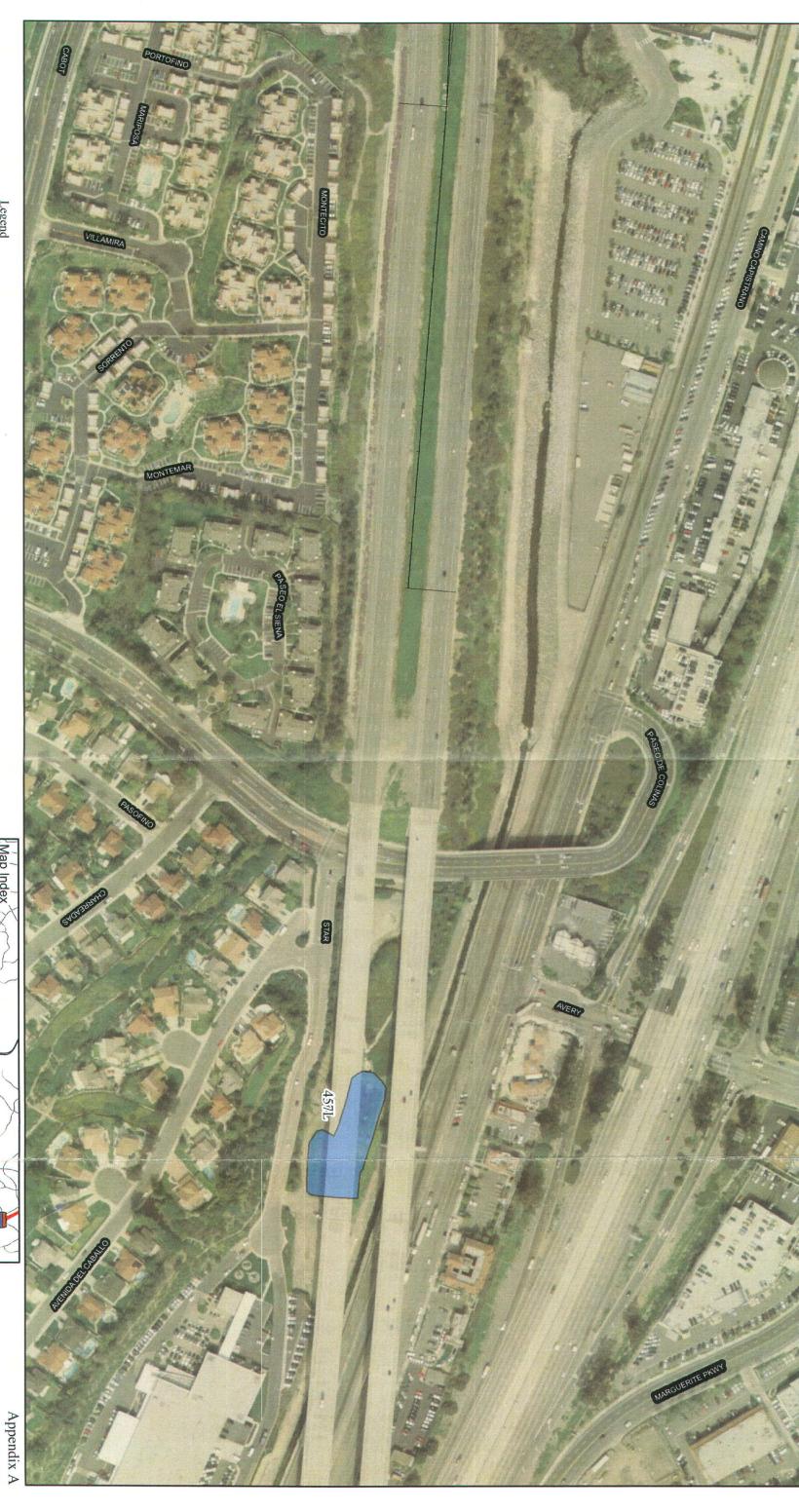
As discussed above, the remaining 38 basins were constructed on dry land for the sole purpose of collecting and treating runoff water from SR-73. The storm water collection basins were built pursuant to CWA authorization and are designed to protect waters of the United States and waters of the State as part of the SR-73 project. Therefore, it is LSA's opinion that these basins should not be considered jurisdictional by RWQCB per either Section 401 of the CWA or the Porter-Cologne Act. The locations of these basins are shown in Appendix A. Table A in Appendix C shows the total potential ACOE, CDFG, and RWQCB jurisdictional and nonjurisdictional areas within the project area.

The findings and conclusions presented in this report, including the location and extent of wetlands and other waters subject to regulatory jurisdiction (or lack thereof), represent the professional opinion of LSA. These findings and conclusions should be considered preliminary until verified by the ACOE, CDFG, and RWQCB.

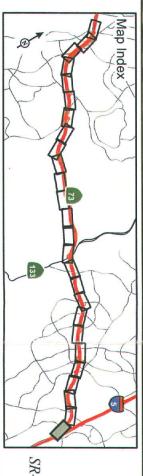
REFERENCES

- Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. Technical Report Y-87-1. United States Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- Federal Interagency Committee for Wetland Delineation. 1989. Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands. United States Army Corps of Engineers, United States Environmental Protection Agency, United States Fish and Wildlife Service, and United States Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service, Washington, D.C. Cooperative Technical publication. 76 pp. plus appendices.
- Hickman, J.C., ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual: Higher Plants of California*. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, CA. 1,400 pp.
- Munsell Color. 2000 (rev. ed.). *Munsell Soil Color Charts*. Macbeth Division of Kollmorgen Instruments Corporation, New Windsor, NY.
- Reed, P.B., Jr. 1988. National List of Plant Species that Occur in Wetlands: California (Region 0).
 United States Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report 88 (26.10). 135 pp.
- State Water Resources Control Board. Workplan: Filling the Gaps in Wetland Protection. September 2004.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers. 2006. Interim Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region, ed. J. S. Wakeley, R. W. Lichvar, and C. V. Noble. ERDC?EL TR-06-16. Vicksburg, MS: United States Army Engineer Research and Development Center.
- ____. 2007. CECW-OR Memorandum: Clean Water Act Jurisdiction Following the United States Supreme Court's Decision in Rapanos v. United States & Carabell v. United States.
- ____. 1992. CECW-OR Memorandum: Clarification and Interpretation of the 1987 Manual.
- ___. 1991. CECW-OR Memorandum: Questions and Answers on the 1987 Manual.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Survey Staff. 1975. Soil Taxonomy. Agriculture Handbook No. 436. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 754 pp.
- Wetland Research and Technology Center. 1993. Draft Training Package, Wetland Delineator Certification Program. Environmental Laboratory, EP-W, Vicksburg, MS.
- John K. Wachtell. 1978. Soil Survey of Orange County and Western Par of Riverside County, California. United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with the University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station.

APPENDIX A BASIN LOCATIONS



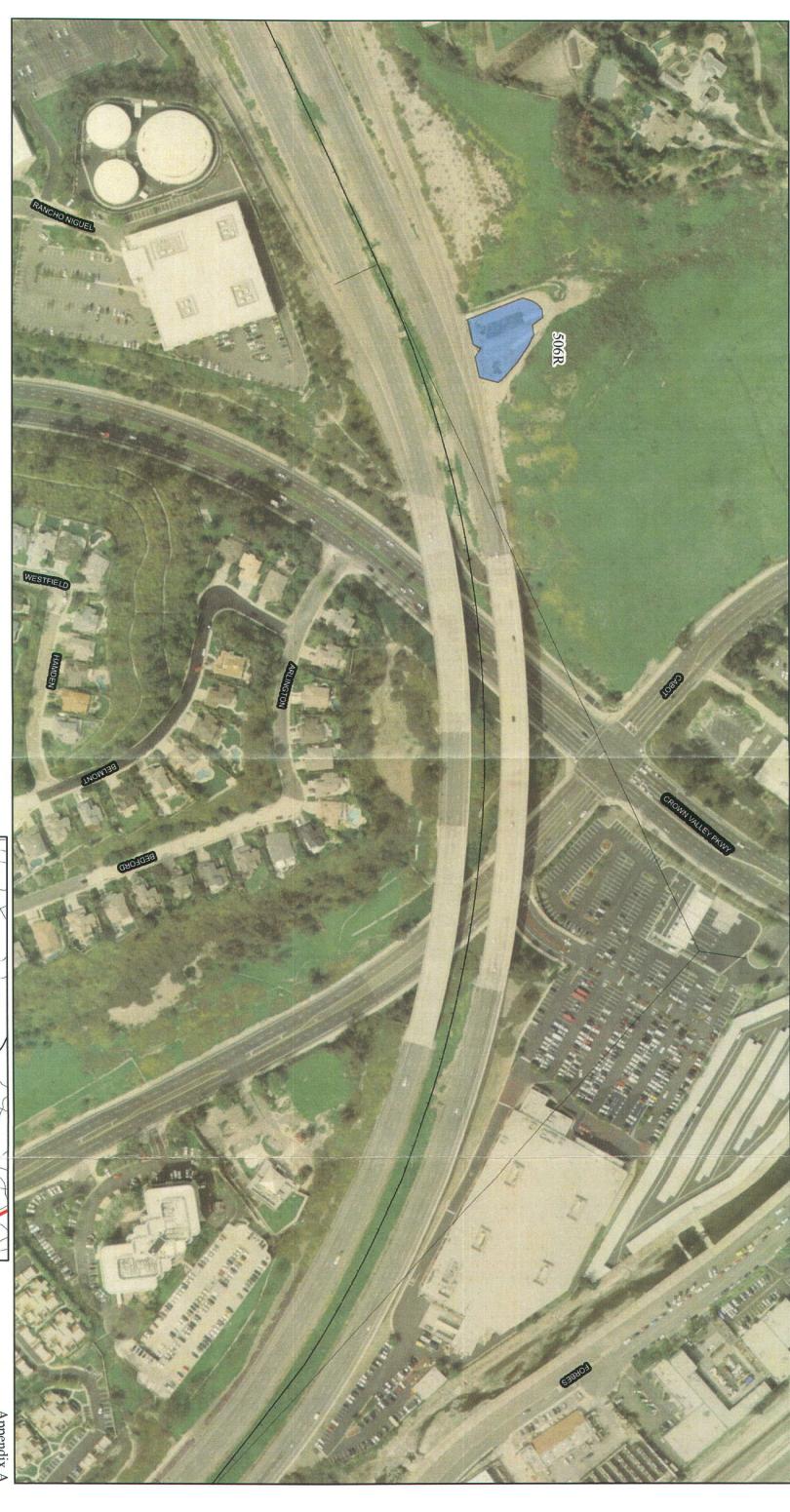
SOURCE: Air Photo USA (2008). I:\CDT0807\GIS\JD.mxd (12/17/2008) 100 200 Feet Legend Stormwater Basin (Non-Jurisdictional) Stormwater Basin (Potential Corps & CDFG Jurisdiction)



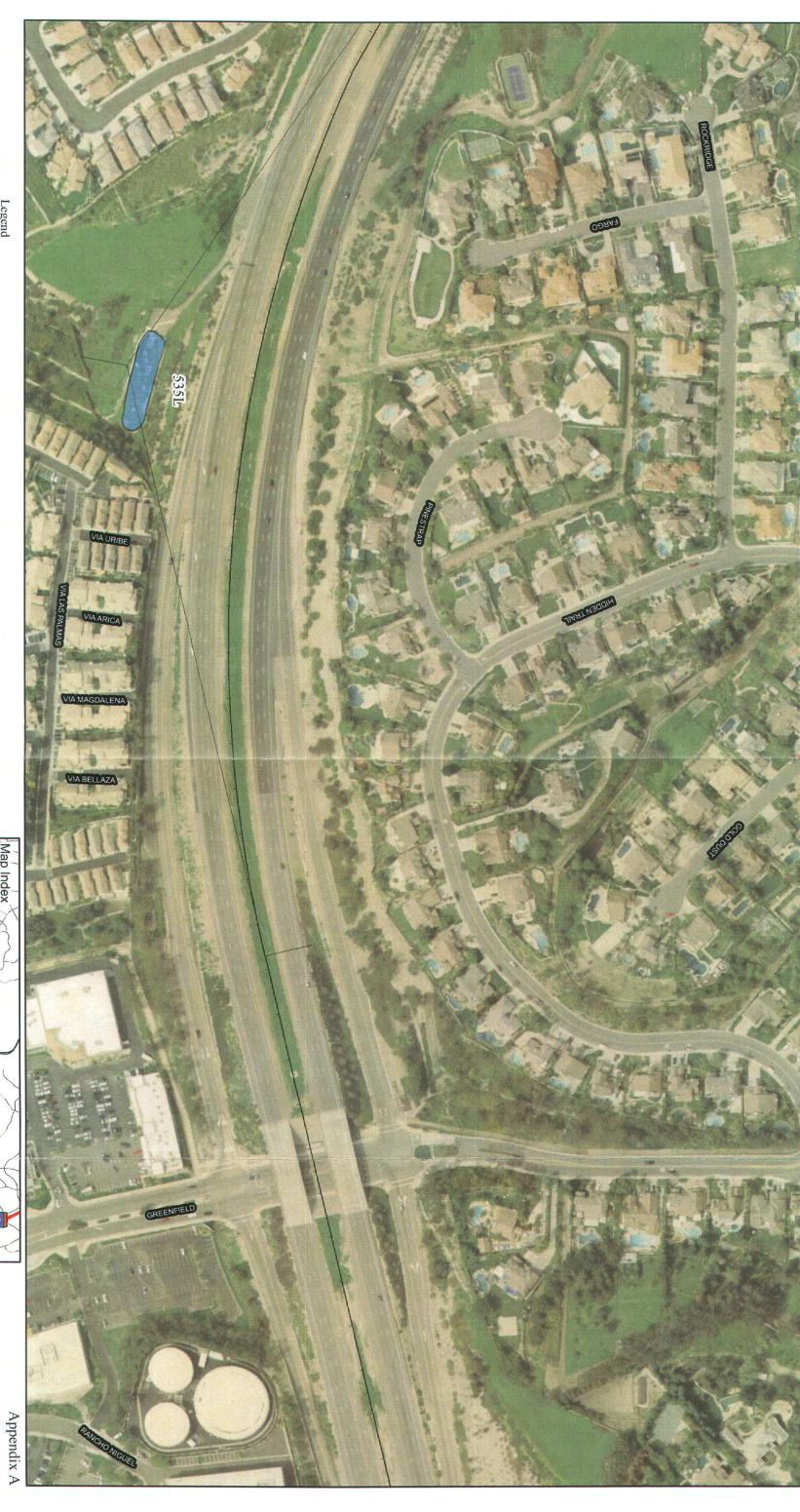
Sheet 1 of 26

SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project

Jurisdictional Delineation Map

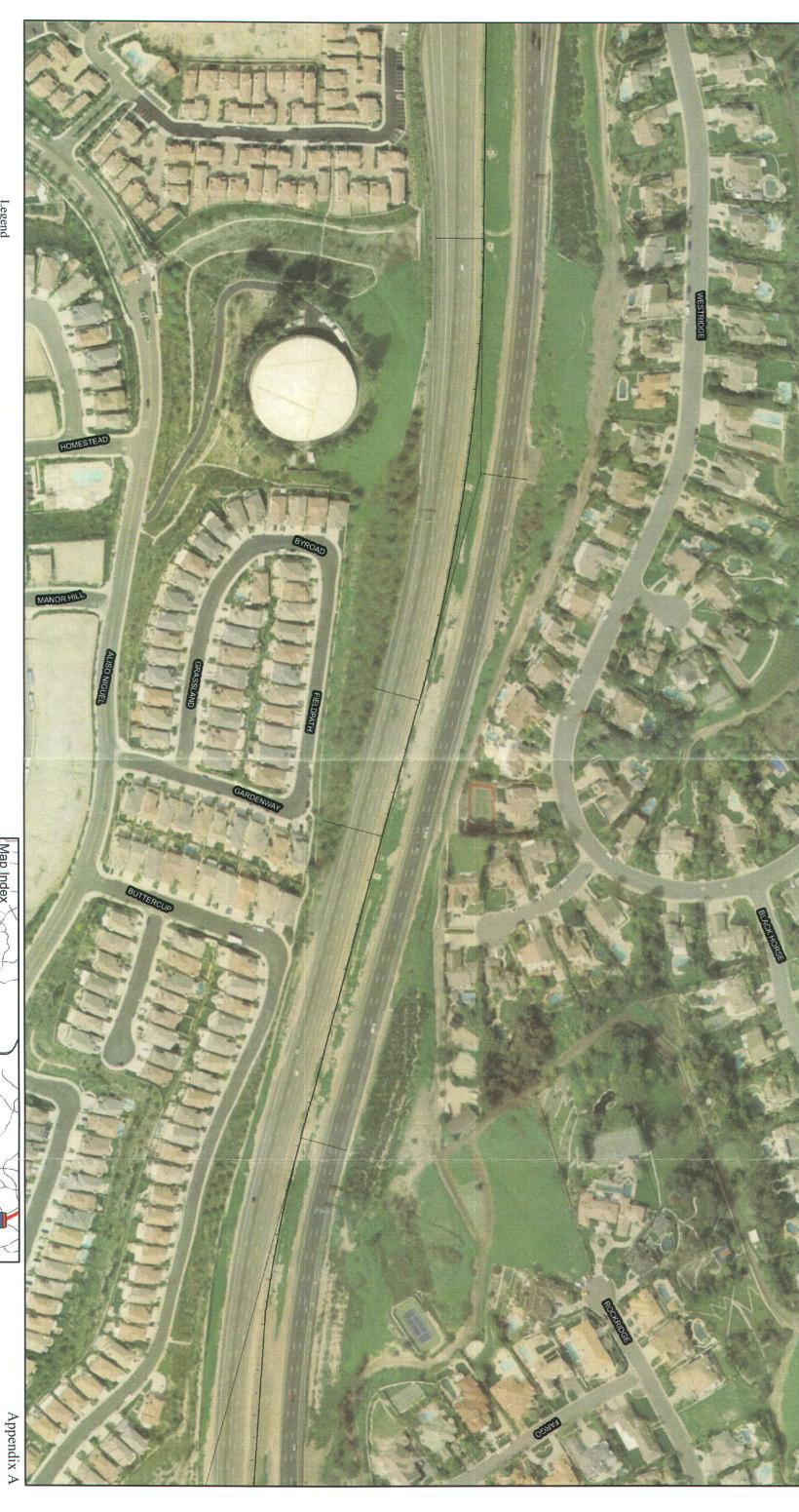


SOURCE: Air Photo USA (2008). I:\CDT0807\GIS\JD.mxd (12/17/2008) 200 Feet Legend Stormwater Basin (Non-Jurisdictional) Soil Pit Stormwater Basin (Potential Corps & CDFG Jurisdiction) Appendix A Sheet 2 of 26



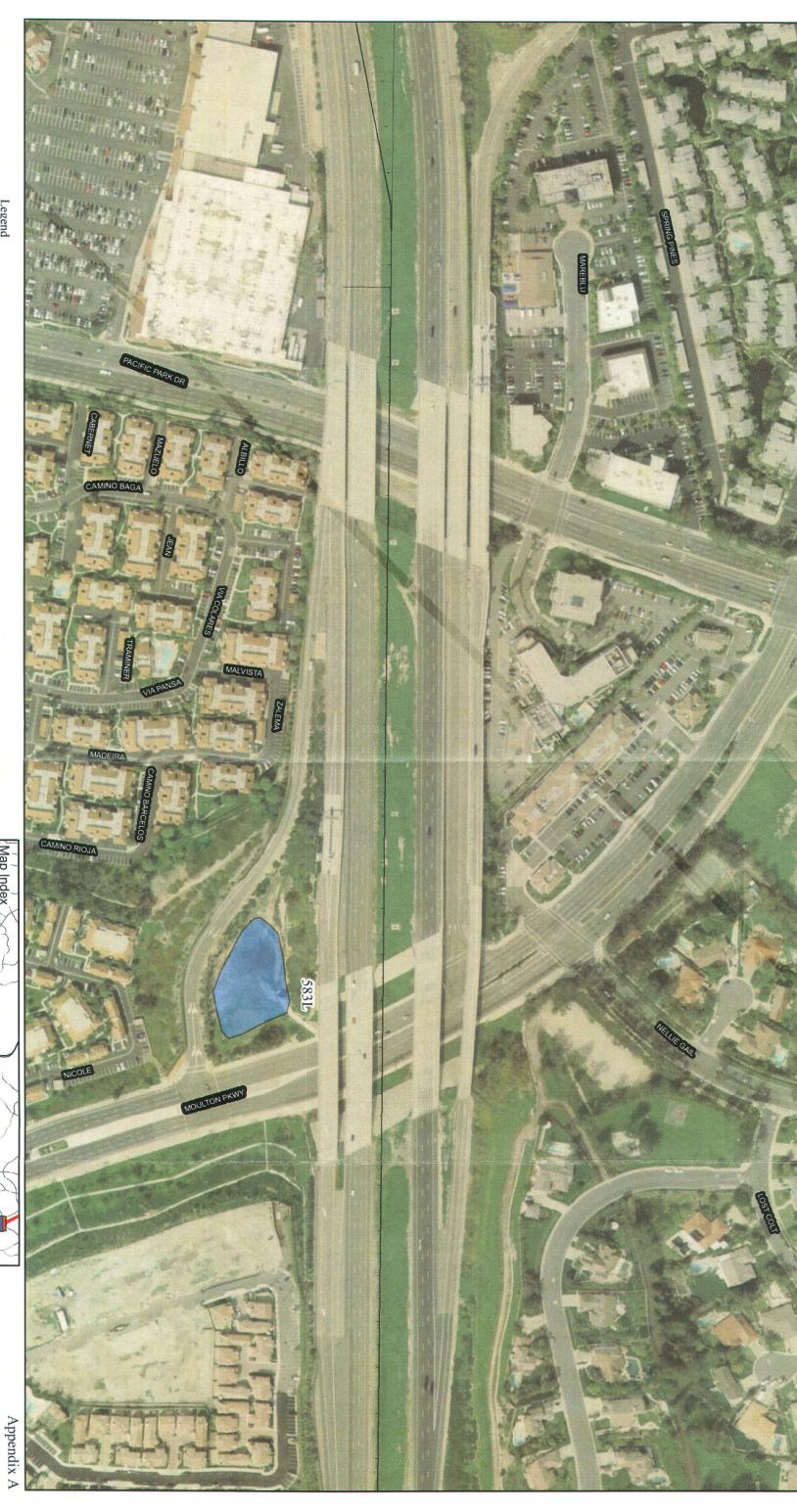
SOURCE: Air Photo USA (2008). E:CDT0807\GIS\JD.mxd (12/17/2008) 200 Feet Legend Stormwater Basin (Potential Corps & CDFG Jurisdiction) Stormwater Basin (Non-Jurisdictional) Soil Pit

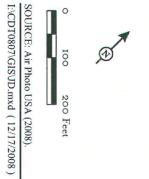
Sheet 3 of 26



SOURCE: Air Photo USA (2008). I:\CDT0807\GIS\JD.mxd (12/17/2008) 100 200 Feet Legend Stormwater Basin (Non-Jurisdictional) Stormwater Basin (Potential Corps & CDFG Jurisdiction) Soil Pit

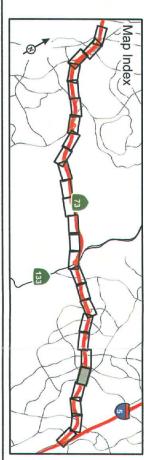
Sheet 4 of 26





Soil Pit Stormwater Basin (Non-Jurisdictional) Stormwater Basin (Potential Corps & CDFG Jurisdiction)

Legend



Sheet 5 of 26



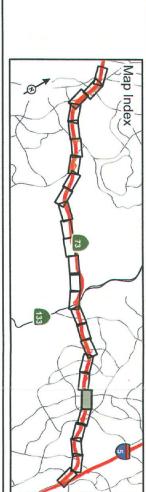


Stormwater Basin (Potential Corps & CDFG Jurisdiction)

Stormwater Basin (Non-Jurisdictional)

Legend

200 Feet



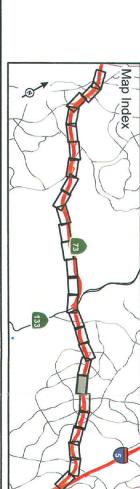
Appendix A Sheet 6 of 26



Soil Pit

Stormwater Basin (Non-Jurisdictional)

Stormwater Basin (Potential Corps & CDFG Jurisdiction)



Appendix A Sheet 7 of 26

SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project

Jurisdictional Delineation Map





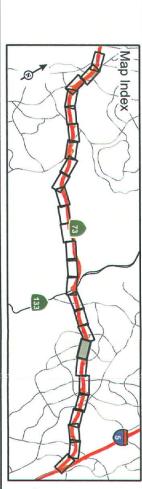
Stormwater Basin (Non-Jurisdictional)

Stormwater Basin (Potential Corps & CDFG Jurisdiction)

Soil F



SOURCE: Air Photo USA (2008). I:\CDT0807\GIS\JD.mxd (12/17/2008)



Appendix A Sheet 8 of 26



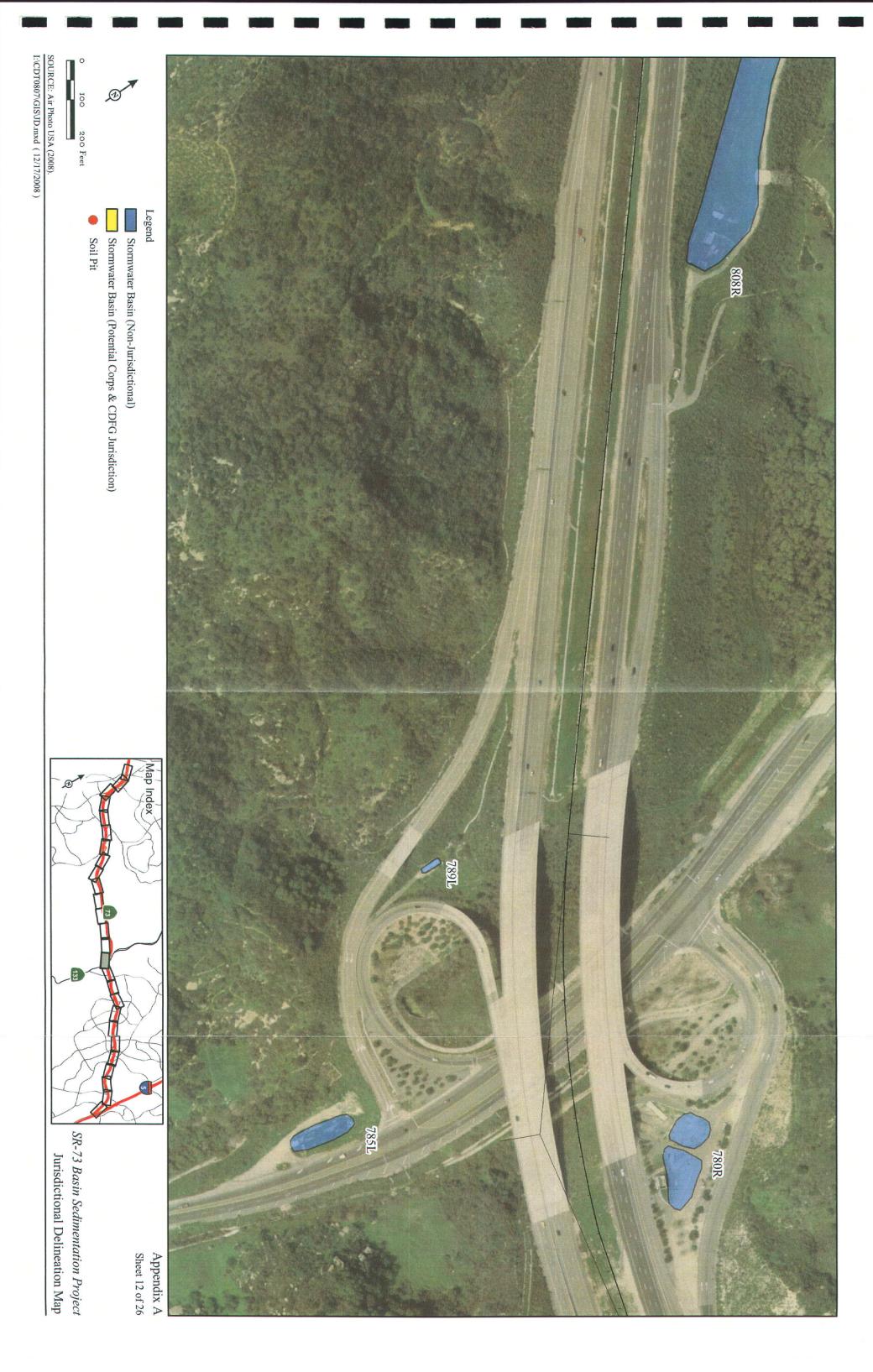
200 Feet

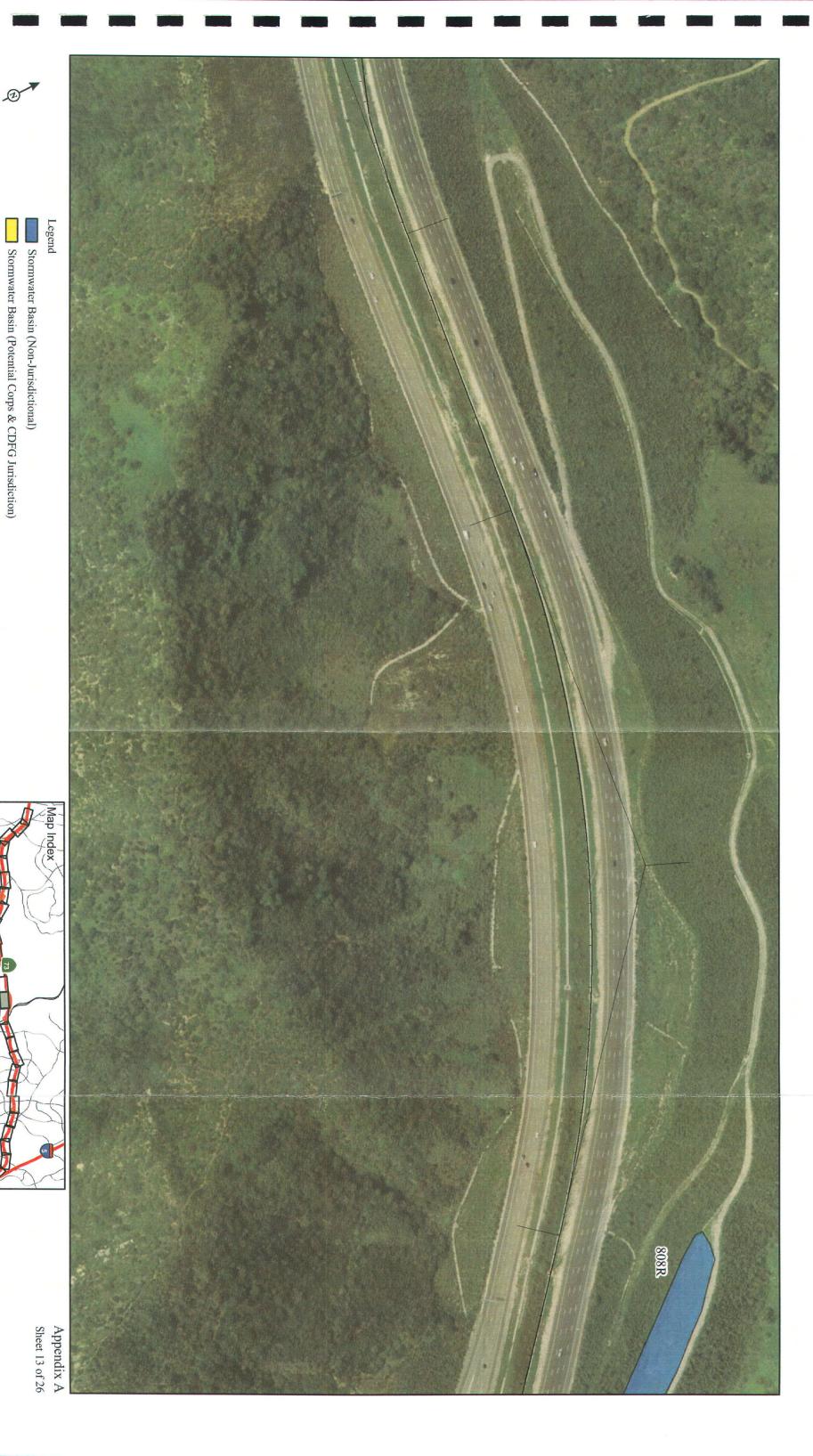
Soil Pit

Stormwater Basin (Potential Corps & CDFG Jurisdiction)



SOURCE: Air Photo USA (2008). I:\CDT0807\GIS\JD.mxd (12/17/2008) 780R 200 Feet Legend Stormwater Basin (Potential Corps & CDFG Jurisdiction) Stormwater Basin (Non-Jurisdictional) 757L SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project Jurisdictional Delineation Map Appendix A Sheet 11 of 26





0 100

200 Feet

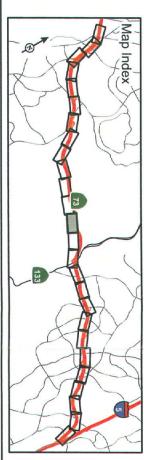




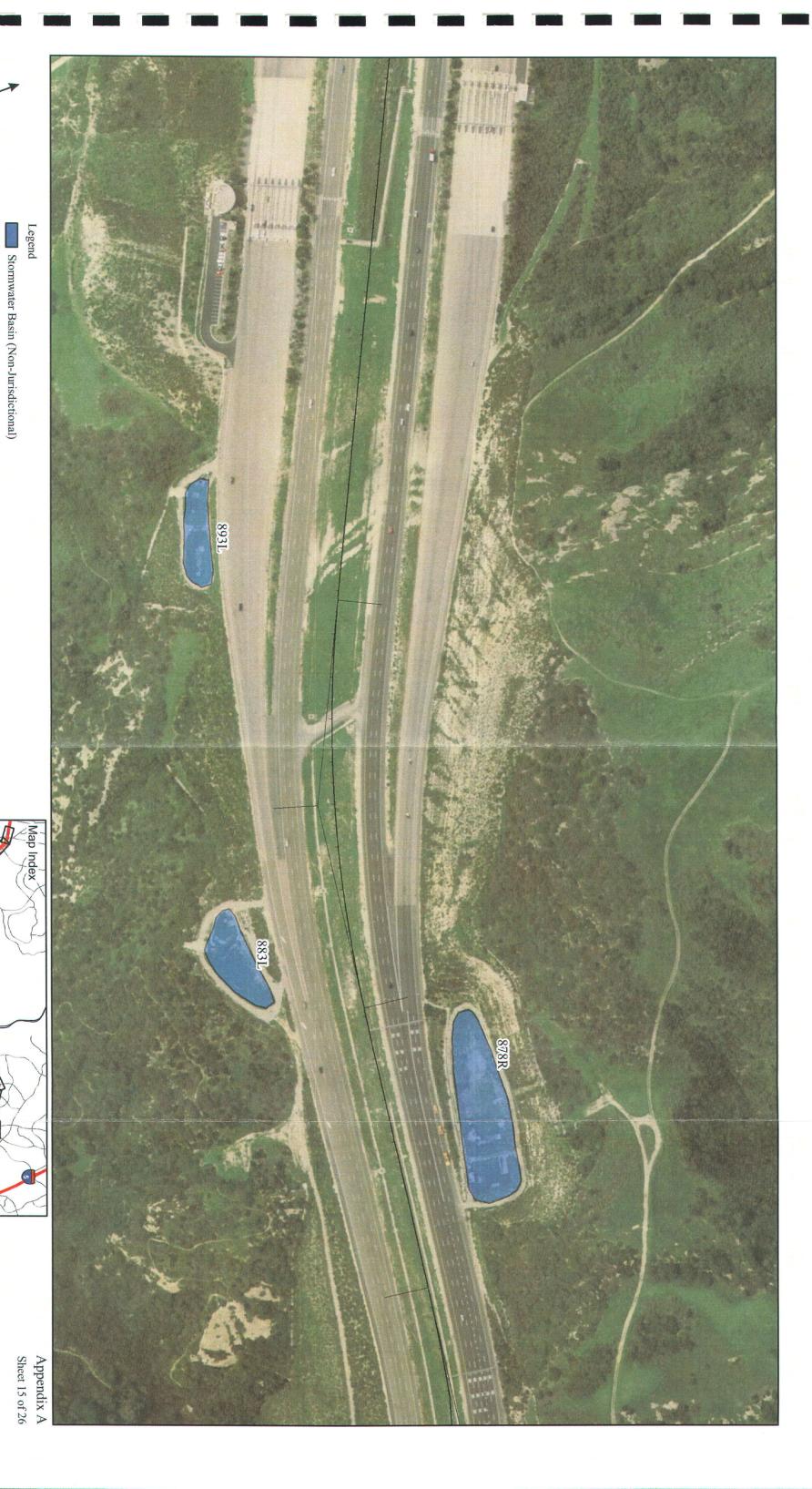
Stormwater Basin (Non-Jurisdictional)

3 Stormwater Basin (Potential Corps & CDFG Jurisdiction)

SOURCE: Air Photo USA (2008). I:\CDT0807\GIS\JD.mxd (12/17/2008) 200 Feet

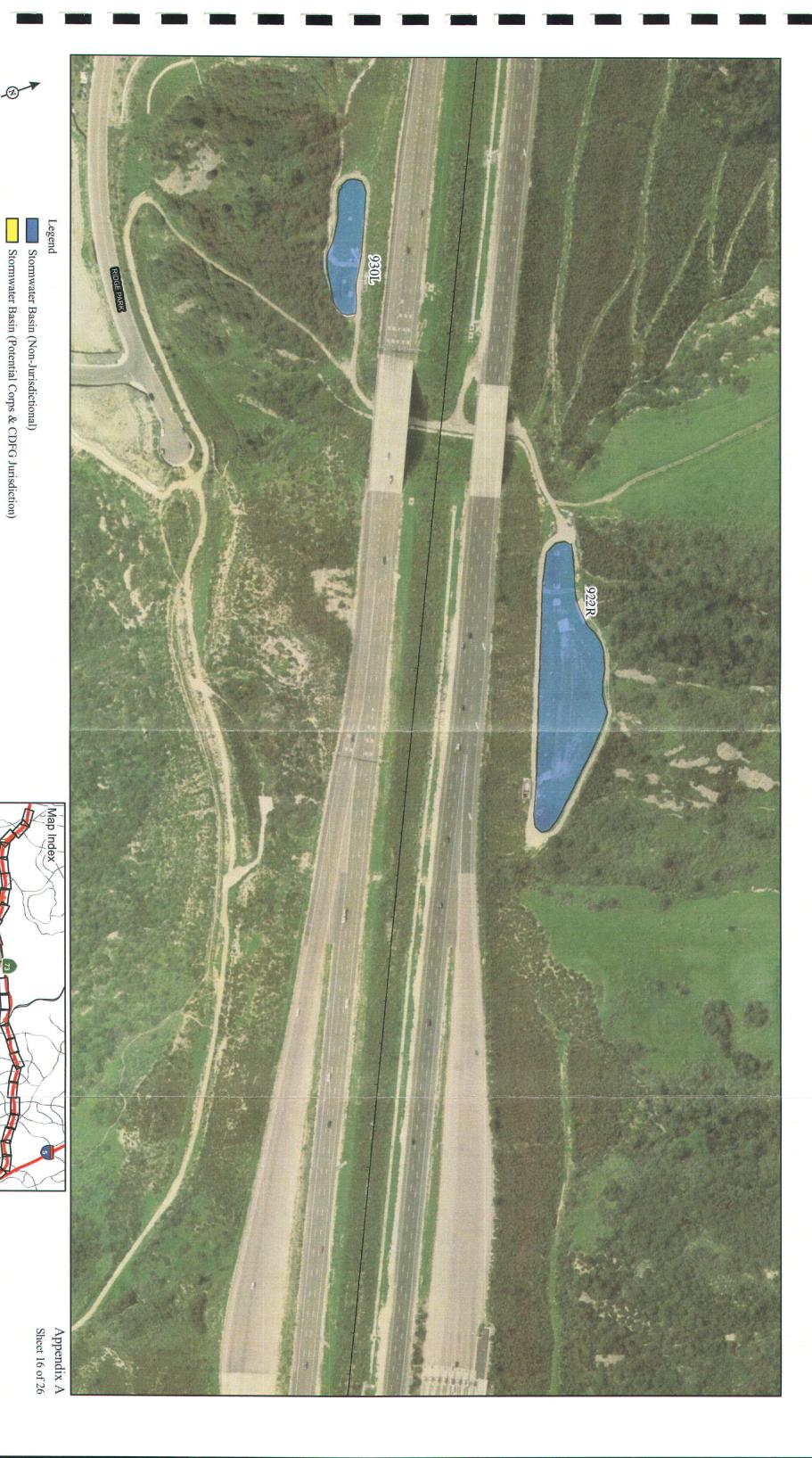


Appendix A Sheet 14 of 26



200 Feet

Stormwater Basin (Potential Corps & CDFG Jurisdiction)



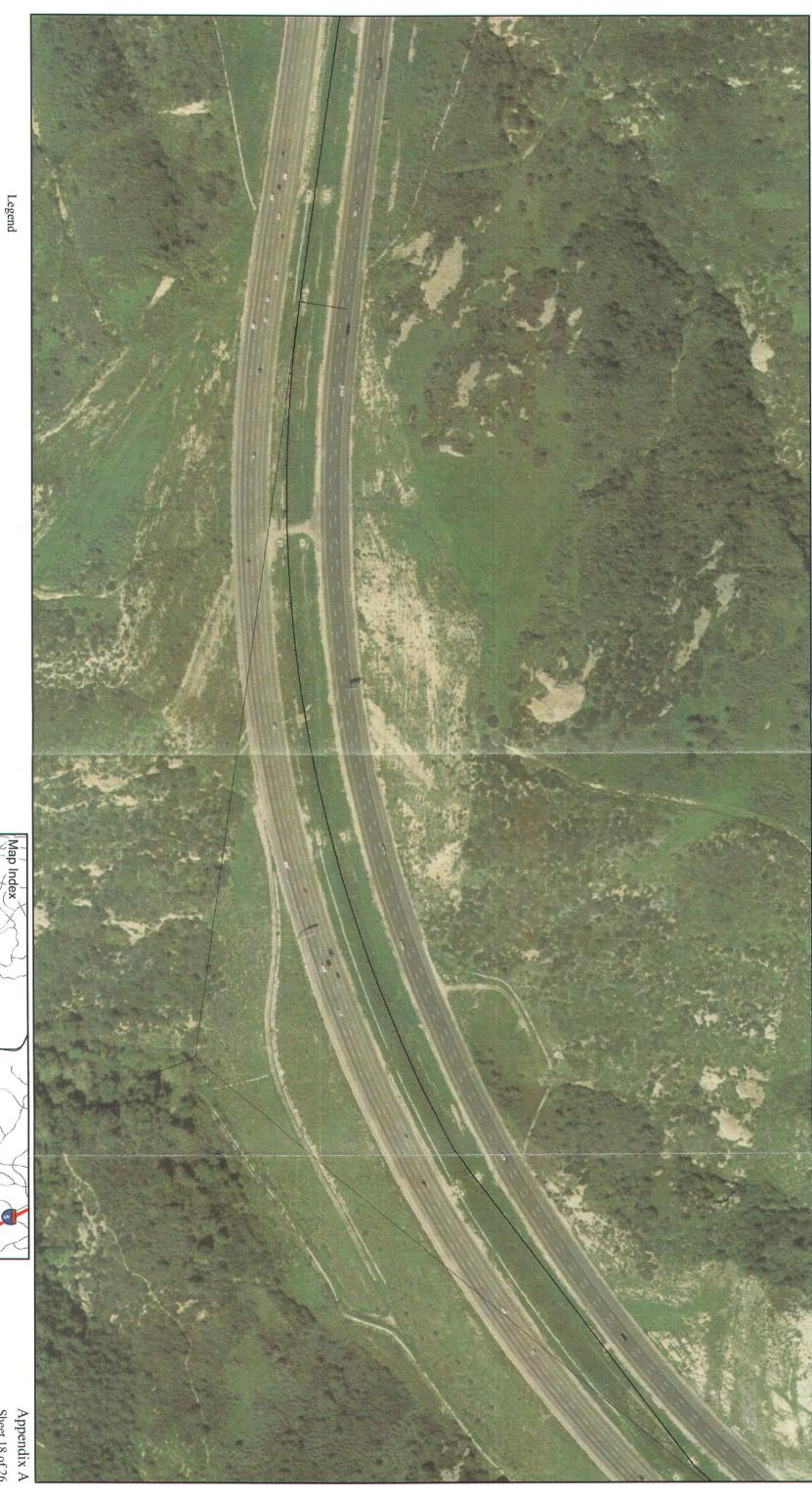
200 Feet

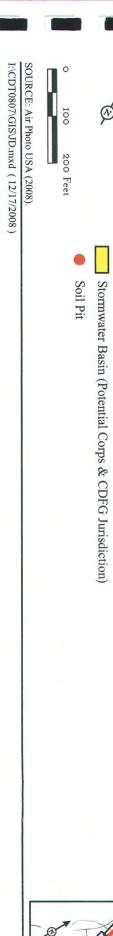
Soil Pit



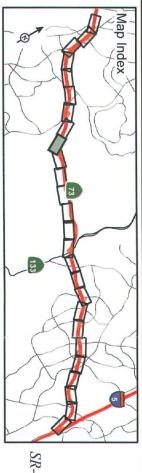
Stormwater Basin (Potential Corps & CDFG Jurisdiction)

Soil Pit

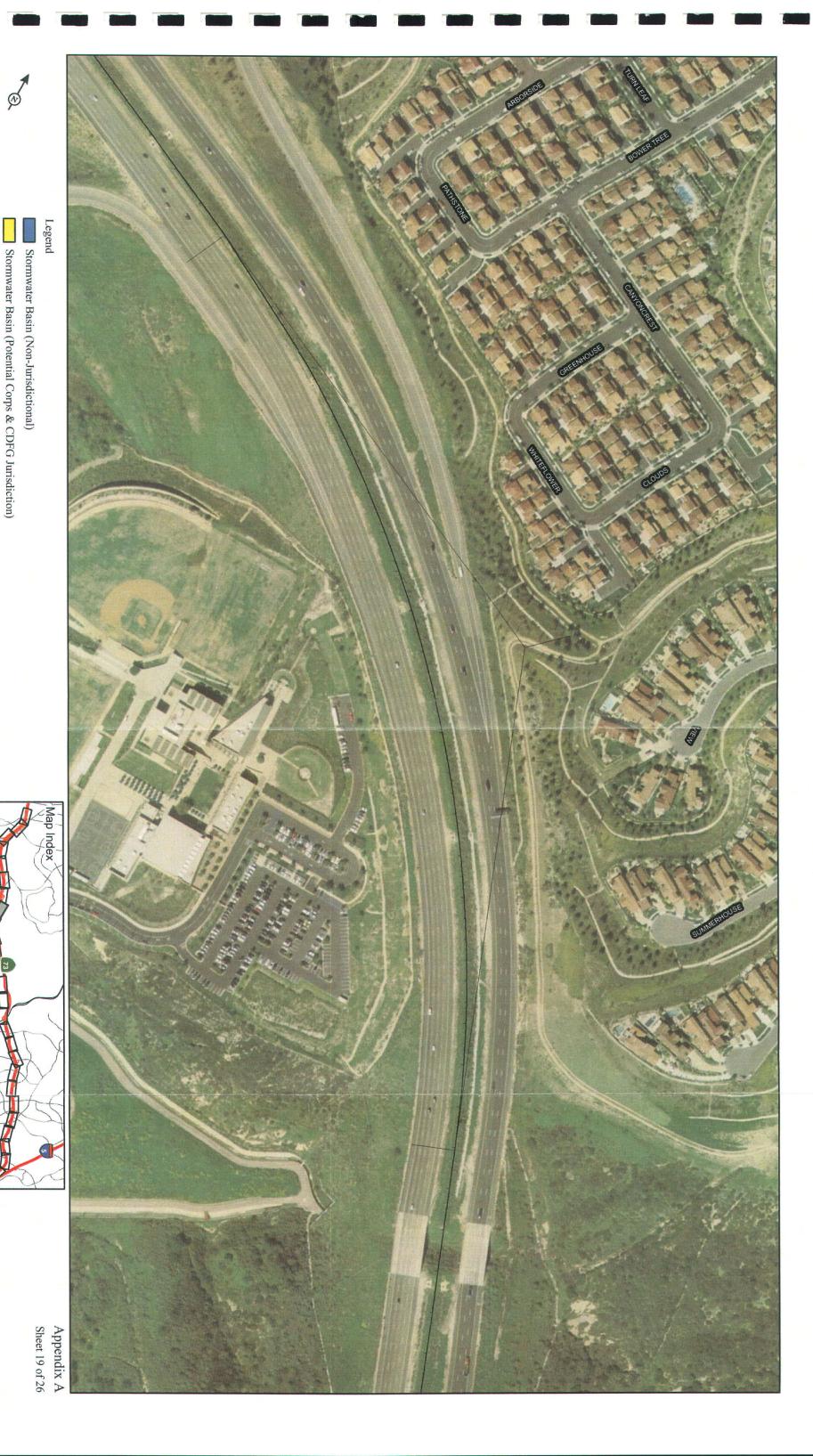




Stormwater Basin (Non-Jurisdictional)



Sheet 18 of 26



200 Feet

Soil Pit





l:\CDT0807\GIS\JD.mxd (12/17/2008)



SOURCE: Air Photo USA (2008). I:\CDT0807\GIS\JD.mxd (12/17/2008) 200 Feet Legend Stormwater Basin (Non-Jurisdictional) Stormwater Basin (Potential Corps & CDFG Jurisdiction)

> Appendix A Sheet 24 of 26

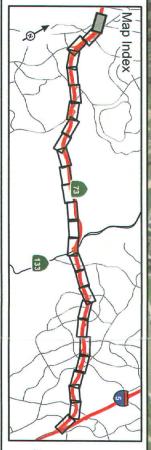


O 100 200 Feet
SOURCE: Air Photo USA (2008

Stormwater Basin (Potential Corps & CDFG Jurisdiction)







Appendix A Sheet 26 of 26

APPENDIX B COPIES OF WETLAND DATA FORMS

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: JR-73 BASH # 1/94 Applicant/Owner: CALTRANS Investigator(s): SIM DUF Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): BASIM Subregion (LRR): Soil Map Unit Name: MYFORD Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology so the Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology no SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map so the Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Remarks:	Section Local Lat: 33'39 Itime of year? Yellonificantly disturbly problems showing same and the section of the	on, Township, Ral relief (concave, 2/11.837/N) /es No_ rbed? Are atic? (If no	State: CP Sampling Point:
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): BYSIN Subregion (LRR): Soil Map Unit Name: MYFORD Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology no SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map so Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	Loca Lat: 33'39 itime of year? Y ignificantly disturatively problems showing san	relief (concave, 2/11.877/ /es No_ rbed? Are atic? (if no npling point is the Sampled	, convex, none): CONCAVE Slope (%): 5/1/2.366 W Datum: NWI classification: (If no, explain in Remarks.) *Normal Circumstances* present? Yes No eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.) locations, transects, important features, et
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): BYSIN Subregion (LRR): Soil Map Unit Name: MYFORD Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology no SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map so Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	Loca Lat: 33'39 itime of year? Y ignificantly disturatively problems showing san	relief (concave, 2/11.877/ /es No_ rbed? Are atic? (if no npling point is the Sampled	, convex, none): CONCAVE Slope (%): 5/1/2.366 W Datum: NWI classification: (If no, explain in Remarks.) *Normal Circumstances* present? Yes No eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.) locations, transects, important features, et
Subregion (LRR): Soil Map Unit Name: MYFORD Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology s Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology n SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map s Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes Note that the soil Present?	Lat: 33'39 time of year? Y ignificantly disturatively problems showing san	res V No red? Are atic? (If no npling point I	Long: // 7 5/ 42, 366 W Datum: NWI classification: (If no, explain in Remarks.) *Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.) locations, transects, important features, et
Soil Map Unit Name: MYFORD Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology s Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology n SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map s Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present?	i time of year? Y ignificantly disturative problems showing san	rbed? Are atic? (If no npling point I	NWI classification: (If no, explain in Remarks.) *Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.) locations, transects, important features, et
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologys Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologyn SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map : Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	itime of year? Y ignificantly distur- aturally problems showing san	rbed? Are atic? (If no npling point I	(If no, explain in Remarks.) *Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.) locations, transects, important features, et
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologys Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologyn SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map : Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No. Hydric Soil Present? Yes No. Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No.	ignificantly distured in the state of the st	rbed? Are atic? (If no npling point I Is the Sampled	"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No ceeded, explain any answers in Remarks.) locations, transects, important features, et
Soil, or Hydrologyn SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map s Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No. Hydric Soil Present? Yes No. Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No.	showing san	atic? (If nonpling point I	eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.) locations, transects, important features, et
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Attach site map so the site	showing san	npling point	locations, transects, important features, et
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No. Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No.	-12	; ·	
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No. Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No.	-12	; ·	
) <u> </u>	Within a recta	100
Remarks:			
/EGETATION – Use scientific names of plant	s.		
Tron Stratum (Platains)	Absolute Don		Dominance Test worksheet:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	% Cover Spe		Number of Dominant Species
1 2			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
3			Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)
4			
	= To	tal Cover	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1. Baccharis salic falia	33 x 9	or fu	Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3.			
4			FACW species 35 x2= 70
5			FAC species x 3 =
Hoch Charles (Discours)	358 = Tot	tal Cover	FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size:) 1. <u>Hazardia sauarrosa</u>	516	UPL	UPL species $5 \times 5 = 25$
2		<u> </u>	Column Totals: <u>40</u> (A) <u>95</u> (B)
3			Prevalence Index = B/A = 0.4/2
1.			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5			Dominance Test is >50%
3			Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
			Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
3			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	= Tot	al Cover	(,
			Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
16.67	= Tot		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Y
Remarks:			

Depth _	Metrix	Redox Features		
(inches)	Color (moist) %	Color (maist) % Type ¹ L	.oc² Text	ure Remarks
15" _	7.5 yr 4/3		5900	Ly CLAY boom
<u> </u>				:
				
				
				
				
ype: C=Cond	centration, D=Depletion, RM=Re	educed Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated S	and Grains.	² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M≃Matrix.
ydric Soil Inc	licators: (Applicable to all LR	Rs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indi	cators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
_ Histosol (A	1)	Sandy Redox (S5)		1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
_ Histic Epipe	edon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)		2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic	(A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)		Reduced Vertic (F18)
 Hydrogen \$	Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)		Red Parent Material (TF2)
	syers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)		Other (Explain in Remarks)
	(A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	 -	
_ Depleted B	elow Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		
	Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	³ Indi	cators of hydrophytic vegetation and
_ _ Sandy Muc	ky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)	. w	etland hydrology must be present,
	yed Matrix (S4)		ur	nless disturbed or problematic.
	/er (if present);			
•				
		_ 	Hydr	ic Soil Present? YesNo
Type: Depth (inche			Hydr	ic Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (inche			Hydr	ic Soil Present? YesNo
Type: Depth (inche		-	Hydr	ic Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (inche			Hydr	ic Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (inche emarks:	rs):Y	<u> </u>	Hydr	ic Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (inche emarks:	Y Indicators:	<u>-</u>	Hydr	
Type: Depth (inche emarks:	rs):Y	check all that apply)	Hydr	ic Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (inche emarks:	es): Y Plogy Indicators: ors (minimum of one required):		Hydr	
Type:	Y logy Indicators: ors (minimum of one required: eater (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	Hydr	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Type: Depth (inche emarks: /DROLOG' /etland Hydro /fundag Indicate _ Surface With High Water	y ology Indicators: ors (minimum of one required; ster (A1) Table (A2)	Selt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Hydr	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Type: Depth (inche emarks: /DROLOG' /etland Hydro mais Indicate _ Surface With the control of the contro	y plogy Indicators: pres (minimum of one required: dater (A1) Table (A2) (A3)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Hydr	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Depth (inche emarks: DROLOG Vetland Hydro Maria Indicate Surface Wo High Water Saturation Water Mark	ology Indicators: ors (minimum of one required: eler (A1) Table (A2) (A3) (s (B1) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Dreinage Patterns (B10)
Type: Depth (inche lemarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydro /mais Indicate / Surface With Water Mark / Sediment Designment	ology Indicators: ors (minimum of one required: eater (A1) Table (A2) (A3) (S (B1) (Nonriverine) Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Depth (inche emarks: DROLOG Vettand Hydro Maria Indicate Surface With High Water Saturation Water Mart Sediment I Drift Depos	ology Indicators: ors (minimum of one required: deter (A1) Table (A2) (A3) Opposits (B2) (Nonriverine) its (B3) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Type:	ology Indicators: ors (minimum of one required: (ater (A1) Table (A2) (A3) (A6) Opposits (B2) (Nonriverine) its (B3) (Nonriverine)	Selt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Se	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C6)
Depth (inche emarks: DROLOG' Vetland Hydro Surface Water Saturation Water Mart Sediment D Drift Depose Surface So	ology Indicators: ors (minimum of one required: deter (A1) Table (A2) (A3) Opposits (B2) (Nonriverine) its (B3) (Nonriverine)	Selt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Se	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	ology Indicators: ors (minimum of one required: (ater (A1) Table (A2) (A3) (A6) Opposits (B2) (Nonriverine) its (B3) (Nonriverine)	Selt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Se	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C6)
Type:	y ology Indicators: ors (minimum of one required: eater (A1) Table (A2) (A3) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A6	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	y ology Indicators: ors (minimum of one required: eater (A1) Table (A2) (A3) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A6	Selt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type: Depth (inche lemarks: **TOROLOG** **Vetland Hydro **Polician Indicate **Surface Water Mark **Saturation **Water Mark **Sediment Depose **Surface So **Inundation **Water-Stair	ology Indicators: ors (minimum of one required: eler (A1) Table (A2) (A3) (A5) (A5) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A7) (A7) (A7) (A8) (A8) (A8) (A9) (A9) (A9) (A9) (A9) (A9) (A9) (A9	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Type:	ology Indicators: ors (minimum of one required: eler (A1) Table (A2) (A3) (A3) (A5) (A5) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A7) (A7) (A7) (A8) (A8) (A8) (A9) (A9) (A9) (A9) (A9) (A9) (A9) (A9	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	ing Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type: Depth (inche Remarks: YDROLOG' Vetland Hydro Surface With High Water Saturation Water Mark Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stain ield Observat Surface Water I able Pro- saturation Pres Includes capilla	plogy Indicators: prs (minimum of one required: reter (A1) Table (A2) (A3) (A5) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A6) (A7) (A7) (A8) (A8) (A9) (A9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):	ing Roots (C3) oils (C6) Wetland Hyd	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Type: Depth (inche Remarks: YDROLOG Vetland Hydro Final Indicate Surface Water Saturation Water Mark Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stain ield Observat Surface Water I Vater Table Presenctudes capillates capillates records	ology Indicators: ors (minimum of one required: deter (A1) Table (A2) (A3) (A3) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A5	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Si Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	ing Roots (C3) oils (C6) Wetland Hyd	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inche emarks: Depth (inche emarks:	ology Indicators: ors (minimum of one required: steer (A1) Table (A2) (A3) (A3) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A5) (A5	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydritions), if availal	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

pplicant/Owner: Sh TRAM	أرره ره	Se	ection, Township, Ra	nge:	
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):					
ubregion (LRR):	····	Lat. 33°	3911.559N	Long: 117° 5/43	2.75% W Datum:
oil Map Unit Name:					
re climatic / hydrologic conditions on t					
					present? Yes No
re Vegetation, Soil, or					
re Vegetation, Soil, or			-	eded, explain any answe	
UMMARY OF FINDINGS - A	ttach site m	ap showing s	ampling point I	ocations, transects	, important features, etc
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X			
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No ac	Is the Sampled	nd? Yes	No 🔍
Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: ハリンピックルー アンジ	Yes	No 🗶			
iemarks: MUCH OF TOU	Bussen	15 5HA	Dre By Fr	rosury .	5U8-1155
EGETATION – Use scientific	names of p	lants.			
Tree Stratum (Plot size:	١		Dominant Indicator Species? Status	Dominance Test work	nocies .
<u>[ree Stratum</u> (Plot size:].				Number of Dominant S, That Are OBL, FACW,	
2.				Total Number of Domin	ant
				Species Across All Stra	~ (B)
l				Percent of Dominant St	necies = ==
		=	: Total Cover	That Are OBL, FACW,	
Sepling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _ 1. <u>Barch a+15 Śalic</u>		20%	Ęω	Prevalence Index wor	ksheet:
1. <u>parchatis 391/c</u> 2.				Total % Cover of:	
3.				OBL species	×1= ×2= 70
5	-			FAC species	x 3 =
	_	20 %=	Total Cover	FACU species	x4= x5= 200
Herb Stratum (Plot size:		20%	UPL	UPL species 40	
Browns 51		20%	UPL	Column Totals: _75	•
. <u> </u>	,-·· <u>,</u>			Prevalence Index	= B/A = 0,28
				Hydrophytic Vegetation	on Indicators:
·				Dominance Test is	
				Prevalence Index is	
				Morphological Ada	ptations ¹ (Provide supporting s or on a separate sheet)
					phytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
	_	<u> 408</u>	Total Cover	, Toblematic Hydrol	billio reducerati festionit
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	•		Indicators of hydric soi	and wetland hydrology must
·				be present, unless distu	urbed or problematic.
			Total Cover	Hydrophytic	
/,	nel			1 1/2 +- + 1 - m	N. X
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>ダ</u> Remarks: アルケーデッチ 15	<u>/a</u> %C	over of Biotic Cru	st	Present? Yes	5
Remarks: Nuls Fry 15	THE on	LY POTO	TIME 144	PAROPHOTO	PASSING
					•

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm	
	n the absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix Redox Features	,
(inches) Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type ¹ Loc ²	Texture Remarks
10" 104R 4/2	
10 1195 112	Janay Clay Dan
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand G	rains. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Depressions (F8)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9)	wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	unless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if present):	
Туре:	
Depth (inches):	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Remarks:	
INDROLOGY	
YDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Netland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primery Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soll Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soll Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Diffice Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Wetland Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Salturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soll Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (Inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetlandides capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections),	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (Inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetlandides capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections),	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (Inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetlandides capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections),	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roc Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

4142

in the special of the second support

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

pplicant/Owner: CN TRACES		State: <u>CA</u> Sampling Date: <u>///05/200</u>	
		enge: 5/B, T 65, R9W TUSTIN 7,5-10,10	
andform (hillslope terrace etc.): [3.8.31.4.]	Local relief (concave	convex, none): Concaux Slope (%): 36	
ubregion (LRR):	1 at 77° 78'5 7986"	V Long: // 7°5/'36.798" W Datum:	
oil Map Unit Name: MYFORD		NWI classification:	
re climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for			
re Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	_ , ,	"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No	
re Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	-	eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)	
UMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site ma	ap showing sampling point	locations, transects, important features, etc.	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	d Area		
Hydric Soil Present? Yes		ind? Yes No <u>X</u>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	. No <u>×</u>		
Kemarks: 6-1211 OF 5001MFM	HAS COLLOCIES	on Top or concrete	
HOTTOM OF DETECTION BY HOLD TELL	verenity conditi	on TOP OF CONCRUTT	
EGETATION – Use scientific names of p	lants.		
	Absolute Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:	
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	% Cover Species? Status	Number of Dominant Species // That Are OBL FACW, or FAC: / (A)	
		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)	
		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)	
l.		Species Across All Strata: (B)	
	= Total Cover	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:) 1. SAUX (95/dep/5	10% FACW	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
Bechot is telicifolia	15% FACW	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Cotula cotonopifolia	102 001	OBL species x1 =	
RUMOX CHISPUS	57 FACW	20 (0	
5.		FAC species x 3 =	
^	46 % = Total Cover	EACII species X4 =	
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)		LIPI species $HO \times 5 = 200$	
. Fescue sp	<u> 402 UPL</u>	Column Totals: <u>80</u> (A) <u>270</u> (B)	
		Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.4	
•		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
•		Dominance Test is >50%	
•		Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ⁴	
•		Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting	
•		data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
	<u>40</u> = Total Cover	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Total Cover		
		¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must	
		be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
_	80 %= Total Cover	- Hydrophytic Vegetation	
6 Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % C	over of Biotic Crust	Present? Yes 4 No	
TO O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O			
emarks:	,		

OIL	to the condensate of the indicator of the	onfirm the absence	Sampling Point:
	depth needed to document the indicator or c	ommin the absence (······································
Depth Matrix (inches) Color (moist) %	Redox Features Color (moist) % Type¹ L	oc² Texture	Remarks
THICHTOCY CONTINUENT			1 1 00 001
8" 104R 4/2			
-			
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, I	RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated S	and Grains. Loc	etion: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to	all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)		
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)		uck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)		uck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)		ed Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)		rent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)		
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	31 - 414	of hydrophytic vegetation and
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	'indicators	nydrology must be present,
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)		sturbed or problematic.
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Dilless ti	Stolled of production
Restrictive Layer (if present):		1	
Type:			1 2
· / F - ·	······		- 40 V No X
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil	Present? Yes No No
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil	Present? Yes No No
Depth (inches):	Bottom	Hydric Soil	Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):	Bottomy	Hydric Soil	Present? Yes No No
Depth (inches):	BOTTONY	Hydric Soil	Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):	BOTTONY	Hydric Soll	Present? Yes No No
Depth (inches): Remarks: Carcinette hings	Bottom	Hydric Soil	Present? Yes No No
Depth (inches):Remarks:	Bottom		
Depth (inches):		Secon	dary Indicators (2 or more required)
Depth (inches): Remarks: CONCRETE AINTED IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg	uired; check all that apply)	Secon	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Depth (inches): Remarks: CONCINETA LIVED IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg L Surface Water (A1)	uired; check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11)	Secon	dary Indicators (2 or more required) ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Depth (inches): Remarks: Carcher Language IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	uired: check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Secon	dary Indicators (2 or more required) ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Depth (inches): Remarks: CONCINETA AINTED IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	uired: check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Secon W S D	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Depth (inches): Remarks: CONCONTO A 14-50 IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	uired: check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Secon W S: D D	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10)
Depth (inches): Remarks: Concrete Lines IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	uired: check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi	Secon W S: D D D p ng Roots (C3) D	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2)
Depth (inches): Remarks: CONCONTO A 1000 IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	suired; check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Secon W S D D D D D D D C	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8)
Depth (inches): Remarks: CONCONTO A 1000 IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	nuired; check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S	Secon W S D D D D C oils (C6) S	dary Indicators (2 or more required) Pater Marks (B1) (Riverine) Pater Marks (B1) (Riverine) Pater Marks (B3) (Riverine) Paterns (B3) (Riverine) Paterns (B10) Paterns (B3)
Depth (inches): Remarks: CONTROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imager	suired; check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S	Secon W S D D D D C S S S	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) eturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cs) hallow Aquitard (D3)
Depth (inches): Remarks: CONCONTO A JACO IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg A Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imager	nuired; check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S	Secon W S D D D D C S S S	dary Indicators (2 or more required) Pater Marks (B1) (Riverine) Pater Marks (B1) (Riverine) Pater Marks (B3) (Riverine) Paterns (B3) (Riverine) Paterns (B10) Paterns (B3)
Depth (inches): Remarks: CONCONTO A JACO IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imager Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations:	wired; check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S ry (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secon W S D D D D C S S S	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) eturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cs) hallow Aquitard (D3)
Depth (inches): Remarks: CONCONTO A JACO IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imager Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations:	suired; check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S	Secon W S D D D D C S S S	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) eturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cs) hallow Aquitard (D3)
Depth (inches): Remarks: Carcin The Alace of A	Salt Crust (B11) Salt Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Ty (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secon W S D D D S C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) eturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C5) hallow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches): Remarks: Concorner Lagrangian IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imager Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present?	suired: check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S ry (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): 2—4/// No Depth (inches):/// No Depth (inches):/// No	Secon W S D D D S C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) eturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Cs) hallow Aquitard (D3)
Depth (inches): Remarks: CONTROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imager Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe)	wired: check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): 2 4 4 No Depth (inches):	Secon W Signature Secon Display Secon Con Display Secon S	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) eturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C5) hallow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches): Remarks: CONTROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imager Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe)	suired: check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S ry (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): 2—4/// No Depth (inches):/// No Depth (inches):/// No	Secon W Signature Secon Display Secon Con Display Secon S	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) eturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C4) hallow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches): Remarks: CONTROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imager Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe)	wired: check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): 2 4 4 No Depth (inches):	Secon W Signature Secon Display Secon Con Display Secon S	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) eturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C5) hallow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches): Remarks: Caracter Alacter Remarks: Caracter Alacter IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imager Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge	Salt Crust (B11) Salt Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches):	Secon Secon Solutions), if available:	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) eturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C5) hallow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches): Remarks: Carcarata Alasta IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imager Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): e, monitoring well, serial photos, previous inspect	Secon Secon Solutions), if available:	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) eturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C5) hallow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches): Remarks: Carcarata Alasta IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imager Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): e, monitoring well, serial photos, previous inspect	Secon Secon Solutions), if available:	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) eturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C5) hallow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches): Remarks: CONCONTO A 1	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): e, monitoring well, serial photos, previous inspect	Secon Secon Solutions (C3) D Coils (C6) S Final Methods (C3) Wetland Hydrology Ctions), if available:	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (CS) hallow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5) y Present? Yes No
Depth (inches): Remarks: CONTROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imager Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge	Salt Crust (B11) Salt Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches):	Secon Secon Solutions (C3) D Coils (C6) S Final Methods (C3) Wetland Hydrology Ctions), if available:	dary Indicators (2 or more required) later Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) eturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Challow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: SR 13 Bas in :	#-11510 (City/County: Ofar	ge County	_ Sampling Date:
Applicant/Owner: CALTRANS			State: CA	_ Sampling Point:
Investigator(s): IQ, LS, AR		Section, Township, Ra	inge: 5/8, T65, R9W	TUSTIN 7.5-14 INUTE
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):		Local relief (concave,	convex, none):	Slope (%): 3
Subregion (LRR):	Lat <i>33*</i> _	18'33.506N	_ Long: //2°5/'32	. 680 ~ w Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: MYFORD				cation:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hy				present? Yes No 🏝
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hy			eeded, explain any answ	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Atta	ich site map showing	sampling point I	ocations, transect	s, important features, e
	Yes No No No No	is the Sampled within a Wetlan		No
Remarks: WOT HAND COMBON HAND HAND NO HYDR WATERS	01718-5 EXIS 010876 CONN	LETT BAS	TO Any Wh.	50/C770-19 C
VEGETATION - Use scientific n				L-LA
Tree Stratum (Plot size:	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Indicator Species? Status	Dominance Test wor Number of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW	Species 7
2			Total Number of Domi	nant 🗝
^			Species Across All Str	/
4.		= Total Cover	Percent of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Prevalence Index wo	rksheet:
2			Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
3			OBL species 3/	x1= 3/
4			FACW species 12	×2=24
5			FAC species	x3=
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 50ft2	,	= Total Cover	FACU species	×4= ×5= 10
1. Cotu/4 Coronapisolia	2070	MED OBL	UPL species	18 (A) 65 (E
2. Chenopodium album	27	FAC		
3. TYPHA SP	30%	yes orc		(= B/A = 1/3
4. Heterothera granditiona		UPL	Hydrophytic Vegetat	
5. Comeza Conodonsis	<u> </u>	EAC_	Dominance Test in Prevalence Index	
6. Pohyposon monseeller			, —	aptations ¹ (Provide supporting
1. Meliotropium como		- FACW OBL	data in Remark	s or on a separate sheet)
o. The FLORT OF COM		= Total Cover	Problematic Hydro	phylic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:		, ordi cover		
1.			indicators of hydric so be present, unless dist	il and wetland hydrology must urbed or problematic.
2				
		= Total Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation	1/ 1/
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum	% Cover of Biotic Cr	ust	Present? Ye	s No
Remarks:				

- Checks -

SOIL				, ,			Sampling Point:
Profile Desc	cription: (Describe t	o the depth	needed to docum	ent the indicator	or confire	m the absence of	f indicators.)
Depth	Matrix			Features			
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Calor (moist)	% Type1	Loc ²	Texture _	Remarks
0-3	254 4/3	10070	none -		<u> </u>	1/00m	saturated
<u> 3-8</u>	N 2.5/blue	k 90%				Sendy Class	Saturated
3-8	104 3/1	100%				Sandy Class	Saturated
8+	2.54 4/2	100%				Sardy bang	Saturated
		1					C. ST. WALL
•							
							
Type: C=C	Concentration, D=Depl	Istica DM=	Boducod Matrix CS			ernine ² l oca	tion: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
	Indicators: (Applica				70 Cand C		or Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso		, w	Sandy Redo				ick (A9) (LRR C)
	pipedon (A2)		Stripped Ma			_	ick (A10) (LRR B)
Black H	listic (A3)			ky Mineral (F1)		Reduced	Vertic (F18)
	en Sulfide (A4)		🚡 Loamy Gley	ed Matrix (F2)			ent Material (TF2)
	d Layers (A5) (LRR C	(د)	Depleted Ma	• •		Other (E	xplain in Remarks)
	uck (A9) (LRR D)			Surface (F6)			
	ed Below Dark Surface	è (A11)		erk Surface (F7)		31-dicators of	Children who we detailed and
	Park Surface (A12) Mucky Mineral (S1)			ressions (F8)			f hydrophytic vegetation and ydrology must be present,
	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Vernal Pools	š (P9)			turbed or problematic.
	Layer (if present):					1	
Type:				1		1	
Depth (in	iches):					Hydric Soil P	resent? Yes No
Remarks:							
	is located	w/in	SILTED FINANT COMPT	Julside cus	mod	solk are o	dry + no hydric
17	dicators, the	rerefore	add'i da	to sheet ,	not.	required	<i></i>
HYDROLO							
	drology Indicators:						
-	icators (minimum of c		: check all that appl	v)		Second	ary Indicators (2 or more required)
X Surface		<u> </u>	Selt Crust				ler Marks (B1) (Riverine)
	ater Table (A2)		Biotic Crus	•			diment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
	ion (A3)	•		vertebrates (B13)			t Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
	Marks (B1) (Nonriver	ine)		Sulfide Odor (C1)			inage Patterns (B10)
	nt Deposits (B2) (No			Rhizospheres along	Living Ro		-Season Water Table (C2)
	posits (B3) (Nonrive			of Reduced Iron (C-			yfish Burrows (C8)
	Soil Cracks (B6)			n Reduction in Tille	•	_	uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C
	ion Visible on Aerial	Imagery (B7		Surface (C7)	,		ellow Aquiterd (D3)
	Stained Leaves (B9)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		plain in Remarks)			C-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Obser							
Surface Wat	ler Present?	∕es X 1	No Depth (in:	ches): 2^{II}			
Water Table			No Depth (in		_		,
Saturation P		/ac X 1	No Depth (in	ches): 0-8+	Wet	land Hydrology I	Present? Yes No
(includes ca	pinary mrige)						
Describe Re	corded Data (stream	gauge, mo	nitoring well, aerial p	photos, previous ins	spections)	, if available:	
Remarks:							
	OLA TOS	Wo.	COMPUCT	70- 70	BN	y JUNE	SDICTION AC
MAZ	oldros	V		•	,	,	
		(7)					

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: <u>SR-73 BASI</u>	~ # 7651	Cit	y/County: ALLSo	VIE JO / CAR Sampling Date: 11-18-20
Applicant/Owner:	1-9			State: Sampling Point:
nvestigator(s): ムンノ州のつび	1. QUON	Se	ction, Township, Rai	nge: S6T 75 R8 W LAGUNG BEACH
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): 💆	م م و و	Lo	cal relief (concave, o	convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 5 %
ubregion (LRR):		Lat: 33°3	524.355"N	Long: 117°45'13,314"W Datum:
oil Map Unit Name: ALO - B مركان				NWI classification:
re climatic / hydrologic conditions on				
re Vegetation, Soil, or				*Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
e Vegetation, Soil, or				eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
				ocations, transects, important features, etc.
	J		1	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes No		is the Sampled	
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes No		within a Wetlan	nd? Yes No
Vetland Hydrology Present? Remarks:	Yes No	· _		
EGETATION – Use scientific	c names of plant	ts.		
			ominant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
ree Stratum (Plot size:			pecies? Status	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
•				Mat Ale OBL, FACW, OF AC.
				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
· 		=	Total Cover	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
apling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:				
TYPHA		P -		Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
				OBL species / 00 x1 = /00 //
				FACW species x 2 =
				FAC species x 3 =
		=	Total Cover	FACU species x 4 =
erb Stratum (Plot size:)		Total Cover	UPL species x 5 =
<u> </u>				Column Totals: (A) (B)
				Prevalence Index = B/A =
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is >50%
				Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
				Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting
				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
		=	Total Cover	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
oody Vine Stratum (Plot size:			Total Cover	
				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
				be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
		=	Total Cover	Hydrophytic
Bare Ground in Herb Stratum	% Cover	of Biotic Cas	t ·	Vegetation Present? Yes No
emarks:		J. 2.000 Orus	`	
emana.	1			
				! '

DIL	Sampling Point:
rofile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to docum	nent the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)
	x Features
inches) Color (moist) % Color (moist)	
18" 947 1 25/104	somy chay page
——————————————————————————————————————	
	2
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS	
lydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless other Histosol (A1) Sandy Redo	,
Histosol (A1) Sandy Redo Histic Epipedon (A2) Stripped Ma	
Black Histic (A3)	hy Mineral (E1) Reduced Vertic (E18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	ved Matrix (F2) Red Parent Material (TF2)
Depleted Ma	atrix (F3) Other (Explain in Remarks)
	Surface (F6)
	ark Surface (F7)
	ressions (F8) aligned like the series of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pool Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	s (F9) wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
estrictive Layer (if present):	DIRECT CONTRACTOR OF PROPERTY
Type:	
	Ι Αν
Depth (inches):	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):emarks:	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
	Hydric Soil Present? Yés No
	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
emarks:	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
emarks:	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
emarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators:	
emarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)	y) Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
emarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that appli Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust	y) Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) (B11) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
emarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that appli ✓Surface Water (A1) —High Water Table (A2) —Biotic Crust	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) (B11) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) st (B12) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
emarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apple ✓ Surface Water (A1) ✓ High Water Table (A2) ✓ Saturation (A3) — Aquatic Inc.	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) (B11)
emarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply ✓ Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust ✓ High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust ✓ Saturation (A3) Aquatic Im ✓ Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) (B11) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) st (B12) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) vertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (B10)
emarks: /DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) (B11)
rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust Saturation (A3) Aquatic Int Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Surface Former Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Former Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence former Pres	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) (B11)
rimary Indicators: // Salt Crust // High Water Table (A2) // Saturation (A3) // Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) // Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) // Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) // Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) (B11)
/DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust Saturation (A3) Aquatic Int Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Oxidized F Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized F Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence F Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iro	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) (B11)
/DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust Saturation (A3) Aquatic Int Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Oxidized F Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized F Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence F Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iro	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) (B11)
### Presence of Surface Soil Cracks (B6) DROLOGY	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) (B11)
### Presents #### Presents ##### Presents ##### Presents ##### Presents ###################################	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) (B11)
### Present? ### Present? ### Present? ### Present? ### Present? ### Present Present? ### Present Present? #### Present Present? #### Present Present? #### Present Present? #### Present Present? ##### Present Present? ###################################	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) (B11)
### Present? #### Present? ##### Present? ##### Present? ###################################	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) (B11)
### Present? #### Present? #### Present? #### Present? #### Present? #### Present? #### Present? ###################################	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) (B11)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

2.					Sampling Date: //-/8-
Local relief (concave, convex, nane):	pplicant/Owner: CA) TRADAS			State: CA	Sampling Point:
Let: Long: Detum: Detu					
oil Map Unit Name: MO-BOSANKO re climatic / hydrologic conditions on the alte typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.) re Vegetation Soil or Hydrology neturally problematic? re Vegetation Soil or Hydrology neturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) IUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No list the Sampled Area within a Wettand? Wettand Hydrology Present? Yes No within a Wettand? Wettand Hydrology Present? Yes No within a Wettand? Fermarks: NATIFICATION CONSTRUCTS Section No Remarks: NATIFICATION CONSTRUCTS					
re climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes	ubregion (LRR):				
re Vegetation Soil or Hydrology #5 significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No (In needed, explain any enswers in Remerks.) UMMARY OF FINDINGS — Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features Hydrochytic Vegetation Present? Yes No let the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No within a Wetland? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No No Normal Present? Yes No No Normal Present? Yes No No No No Normal Present? Yes No No No Normal Present? Yes No No No Yes No No Normal Present? Yes No No Normal	oil Map Unit Name: <u>ALD-13058</u>	PNKO		NWI classific	ation:
### Vegetation	re climatic / hydrologic conditions on	the site typical for this time of	year? Yes 🔀 No	(If no, explain in R	emarks.)
UMMARY OF FINDINGS — Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No within a Wetland? Yes No within a Wetland? Yes No within a Wetland? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No within a Wetland? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Within a Wetland? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present Indicators Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present Indicators (Provide supported data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) No Wetland Hydrophytic Vegetation? (Provide supported data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Present Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	re Vegetation, Soil, or	r Hydrology <u>v 5</u> significan	tly disturbed? Are "N	lormal Circumstances" p	resent? Yes No
### Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features #### Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? #### Yes	re Vegetation, Soil, or	r Hydrology naturally i	problematic? (If nee	ded, explain any answe	rs in Remarks.)
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No within a Wetland? Yes No				cations, transects	, important features, e
Within a Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Within a Wetland? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Within a Wetland? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Wetland? Yes No Wetland?	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes S No	le the Sampled A	area	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No DOBS NOT HAWA FLACTION CONTROL TO JUNE 1997 A JUNE 1997	-	Yes No	is the bampled a	1? Yes	No ×
Feet			_		
Absolute Stratum (Plot size:)	BASIN MOST LIFEL,	1 Fabre Niggan	sego che	ve, nate	ACCUMULATOS I
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Stratus. = Total Cover Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:) Percent of Dominant Species Across All Stratus.	EGETATION - Use scientific		te Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test work	sheet:
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: Sapilino/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:) <u>% Cov</u>			
Septing/Shrub Stretum (Plot size:) Septing/Shrub Stretum (Plot size:				That Are OBL, FACW,	or FAC: (A)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species FACW species					ant /
Total Cover Total Cover That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: Total % Cover of: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: Total % Cover of: Total				Species Across All Stra	ta: / (B)
Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species FO x1 = 5 a FACW species X3 =			= Total Cover		
OBL species 90 x1 = 70 FACW species / © x2 = 20 FAC species x3 = FACU species x3 = FACU species x4 = UPL species x5 = Column Totals: / 00 (A) //0 Prevalence Index = B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) Frodicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology mube present, unless disturbed or problematic. Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biotic Crust Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
OBL species 90 x1 = 70 FACW species / © x2 = 20 FAC species x3 = FACU species x3 = FACU species x4 = UPL species x5 = Column Totals: / 00 (A) //0 Prevalence Index = B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) Total Cover Total Cover Hydrophytic vegetation Present? No	17788	$-\frac{1}{2}$	082		
FACW species / © x 2 = 2 c FAC species x 3 = FACU species x 4 = UPL species x 5 = Column Totals: / 0 0 (A) / / 0 Prevalence Index = B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is >50% Frevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Dominance Test is >50% Frevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Dominance Test is >50% Frevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ FACW species x 3 = FACW species x 2 = FACW species x 2 = FACW species x 3 = FACW species x 2 = FACW species x 3 = FACW species x 4 = FACU species x 5 = Column Totals: // 0					
FAC species x3 =				FACW species / 6	2 x2= 20
FACU species	•	<u> </u>			
		199		•	
Prevalence Index = B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. ### Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	lerb Stratum (Plot size:				
Prevalence Index = B/A = Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology mube present, unless disturbed or problematic. Total Cover Bare Ground in Herb Stratum				Column Totals: /c	0 (A) //0 (B
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) = Total Cover //oody Vine Stratum (Plot size:) Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology mube present, unless disturbed or problematic. = Total Cover Hydrophytic Vegetation Hydrophytic Vegetation Yes No	. <u> </u>				5/A -
Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supportir data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology mube present, unless disturbed or problematic. Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology mube present, unless disturbed or problematic. Problematic Hydrophytic vegetation Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? No	-				
Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supportir data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology mube present, unless disturbed or problematic. = Total Cover Bare Ground in Herb Stratum					
data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) — Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) — Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) 1 Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. — = Total Cover Bare Ground in Herb Stratum					
## Total Cover Froblematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. ### Hydrophytic Vegetation Froblematic Hydrophytic ### Bare Ground in Herb Stratum W Cover of Biotic Crust Present? Yes No #### No				data in Remarks	or on a separate sheet)
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size:) Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology mube present, unless disturbed or problematic. = Total Cover Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? No	•		1	Problematic Hydrop	hytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology mube present, unless disturbed or problematic. = Total Cover Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? No	Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size:				
= Total Cover Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? No Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biotic Crust Present?			1	Indicators of hydric soil	and wetland hydrology must
= Total Cover Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No			1 1	pe present, unless distu	beu or problematic.
6 Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biotic Crust Present? Yes No	·		= Total Cover		
	6 Bare Ground in Herb Stratum	% Cover of Biotic			∑ No
Kemarks:	Remarks:				

APPENDIX C POTENTIAL ACOE, CDFG, AND RWQCB JURISDICTIONAL AREAS

Table A: Potential ACOE, CDFG, and RWQCB Jurisdictional Areas

					Likely ACOE	ACOE Nonwetland	Petential ACOE			Connection		
Latitude (North)	Longitude (West)	Acreage	California Quadrangle	Hydrologic Regime	Jurisdictional Status	Waters (acres)	Wetlands (acres)	CDFG (acres)	RWQCB (acres)	Jurisdictional Waters	Concrete-	Biological Characteristics
33 32'46,181"	117 40'30.032"	0.637	San Juan Capistrano	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	C	0	0	0	Indirect	Yes	Ruderal
33 33'28.697"	117 40'54.657"	0.423	San Juan Capistrano	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	o	С	0	0	Indirect	Yes	Ruderal
33 33'33.073"	117 41'29.414"	0.247	San Juan Capistrano	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	С	0	0	Indirect	Yes	Ruderal
33 34'6.855"	117 42'4.09"	0.673	San Juan Capistrano	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	0	Indirect	Yes	Ruderal
33 34'26,66"	117 42'18.727"	90.706	San Juan Capistrano	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	0	Indirect	Yes	Ruderal/Freshwater Marsh
33 34'25.812"	117 42'30.046"	0,423	San Juan Capistrano	Enhemeral	Noniurisdictional	U	ú	-	c	Indirect	11000	Ruderal/Freshwater
33 34'32.011"	117 42'45,655"	0.221	San Juan Capistrano	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0		0	Indirect	Yes	Unvegetated
33 3432.475"	117 42'55.286"	0.875	San Juan Capistrano	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	ď	0	-	Indirect	Unknown	Ruderal/Ornamental
33 34'50.649"	117 43'10.533"	966'0	San Juan Capistrana	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	0	Indirect	Yes	Ruderal/Omamental
33 34'48,671"	117 43'20.518"	1.049	San Juan Capistrano	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	c	0	Indirect	Unknown	Ruderal
33 35'16,511"	117 43'54.722"	1.221	San Juan Capistrano	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	0	Indirect	Unknown	Ruderal
33 35'24.75"	117 453.135"	0.565	Laguna Beach	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	0	Indirect	γ	Riparian/Ruderal
33 35'24,355"	117 45'13.314"	1,324	Laguna Beach	Upland Basin	Jurisdictional	0	1.324	1.324	1.324	Direct	οN	Riparian
33 35'33,668"	117 45'30.094"	0.402	Laguna Beach	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	•	0	0	0	Indirect	uatotiaju[]	Rudera//Scattered
33 35'26.547"	117 45'35.613"	0.183	Laguna Beach	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	٥	c	Indirect	Yes	Ruderal
33 35'33.053"	117 45'40.684"	0.019	Laguna Beach	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	0	Indirect	Yes	Ruderal/CSS
33 35'46.411"	117 45'51.722"	2.054	Laguna Beach	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	0	Indirect	Unknown	Ruderal/nonnative grassland
33 362,305"	117 46'51,812"	0.602	Laguna Beach	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	0	Indirect	Yes	Ruderal/Nonnative Grassland
33 36'11.516"	117 47:11.947"	1.073	Laguna Beach	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	c	Indirect	Unknown	Mostly Normative Grassland
33 367.216	117 47 18 318"	0.42	Laguna Beach	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	0	Indirect	Unknown	Nonnative Grassland
33 36'9.819"	117 47'29.974"	0.319	Laguna Beach	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	0	Indirect	Yes	Nonnative Grassland
33 3627.663	117 47'56.47!"	1.752	Laguna Beach	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	0	Indirect	Unknown	Nonnative Grassland
33 36 20,035	11/489.972	0.471	Laguna Beach	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	o	•	0	-	Indirect	Unknown	Nonnative Grassland
33 37/21.25	117 4941.967"	0.416	Laguna Beach	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	-	Indirect	Unknown	Ruderal
23 37 20.812	117 49'39'.263"	5771	Laguna Beach	Ephemeral	Nonjuriscictional	0	0	0	0	Indirect	Yes	Nonnative Grassland
33 37'45.646"	117 5019.155"	0.698	Laguna Beach	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	6	Indirect	Yes	Rudera//Scattered Mulcfat
33 37'48.329"	117 50'27.381"	0.927	Tustin	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	•	0	6	Indirect	Unknown	Ruderal/Scattered Mulefal
33 37'49.803"	117 50'32.338"	0.627	Tustin	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	0	Indirect	Yes	Ruderal
33 37'50.823"	117 50'22.307"	0.278	Tustin	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	0	Indirect	Unknown	Rudera//Scattered Mulefat
33 37'53.003"	117 50'25.971"	0.467	Tustin	Ephemera!	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	0	Indirect	ελ	Mostly Absent/Isolated Freshwater Marsh
33 38'13.019"	117 51'22.225"	1.227	Tustin	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	0	-	Indirect	Vos	Monnetine General

Table A: Potential ACOE, CDFG, and RWQCB Jurisdictional Areas

							Potential						
				-		Likely ACOE	ACOE Nonwetland	Potential ACOE			Connection		
Basin Number	Latitude (North)	Latitude (North) Lanoling (West) Acresses	Acresses	California Onadronala	Hydrologic	Jur	Waters	Wetlands CDFG	CDFG	RWOCB	Jurisdictional Concrete-	Concrete-	Biological
-		163.11	250	٠.		STRIES	(acres)	(acres)	(acres)	(BCLES)	Waters	Lined	Characteristics
1137L	33 38'16.382"	117 51'26.634"	0.22	Tustin	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	0	0	ъ	c	Indirect	Unknown	Mostly Nonnative Grassland
1143L	33 38'22.188"	117 5131.105	0.17	Tustin	Enhemeral	Nonimisdictional	_	c	-	٠	- Indiana	2	Ruderal/Nonnative
1151L	33 38'27,182"	117 51'34.994"	0.47	Tustin	Enhemeral	Noniurisdictional				-	Indirect	2	Grassiand
1156R	33 3873,506	117 5132.688"	190	Tustin	Enhemeral	Noninciedictional			1	3	Hallett	S	Kuderai
1149L	33 3825.04"	.05 UP.15 L11	0.522	Tuesiu	Enhamenal	Manipulation			1		Indirect	SS.	Kiparian/Kuderal
180B	11 19/57 005"	117 5172 7400	300	T T	Childing a	Noriginascrional		=	7	9	Indirect	Unknown	Nonnative Grassland
MAGIL	20 20 71.702	11/ 21/30,740	95.1	/ ustin	Ephemeral	Nonjurisdictional	6	0	0	0	Indirect	Yes	Riparian/Ruderal
1183L	33 39'1 559"	"325 18'17 511	0.73	Tuesiu	Chhaman	Monthathathan	ď	•	•	•			Ruderal/Isolated
	1000	200	7	I usuu	Cphemera	Nonjurisorchonal	=	٥	9	=	Indirect	Ycs	Mulefat
1194R	33 39'11 837"	"385 CE'12 711	1 876	Tunein		N	•	•	,		. :		Ruderal/Mulefat
	1000	111 21 42.200	1.0/0	i asim	Epacmeral	Nonjurisdictional		•	0	۰	Indirect	×es ×es	Scrub

ACOE - United States Army Corps of Engineers CDFG - California Department of Fish and Germe RWQCB - Regional Water Quality Control Board

25

. 🗼

APPENDIX D BASIN SITE PHOTOS



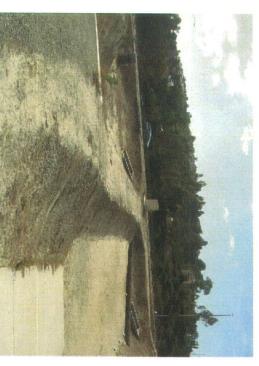
Basin 457L



Basin 604R



Basin 630L



Basin 583L

Basin 506R



Basin 613L



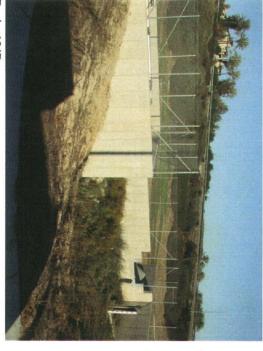
Basin 635L



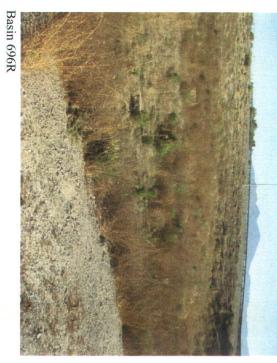
APPENDIX D SHEET 1 OF 5

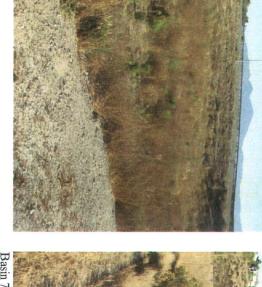
SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project

Representitive Site Photos 12-ORA-73-Pm EA No. 0H4400



Basin 654R

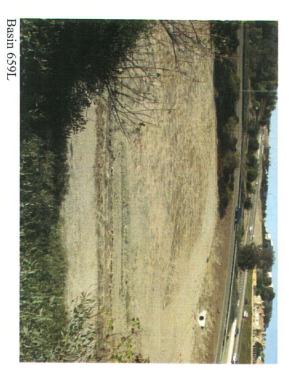












Basin 757



Basin 780R



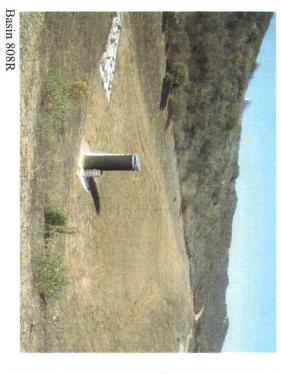
Basin 789L



APPENDIX D SHEET 2 OF 5

SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project

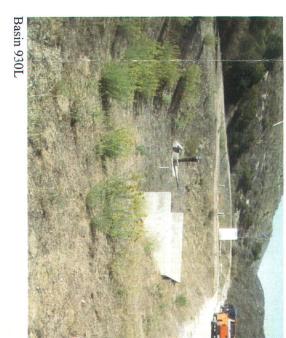
Representitive Site Photos 12-ORA-73-Pm EA No. 0H4400



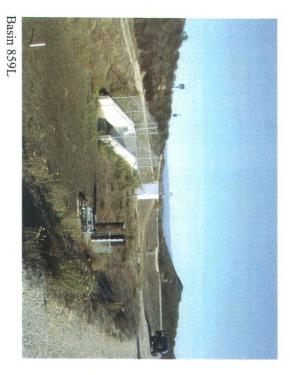
Basin 878R









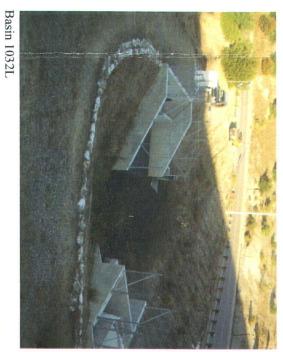


Basin 883L



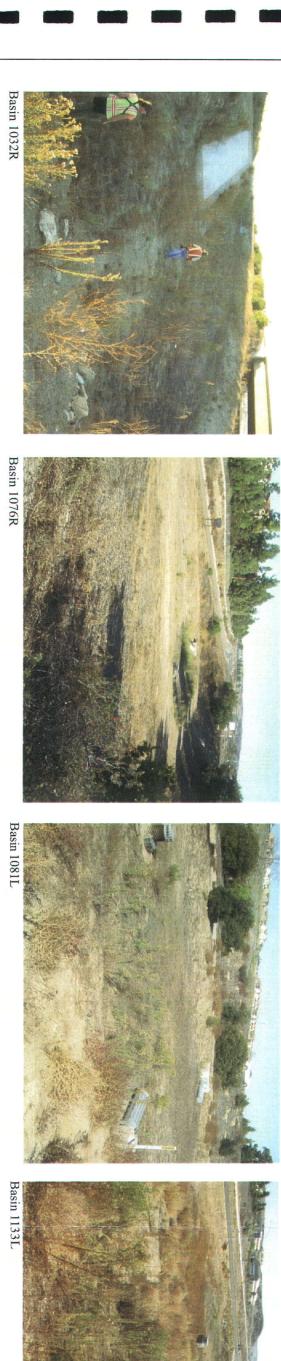
Basin 922R





APPENDIX D SHEET 3 OF 5

I:\CDT0807\G\Apndx D.cdr (11/24/08)3of5







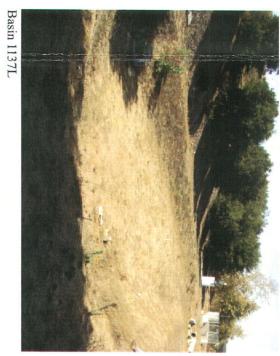


Basin 1080R



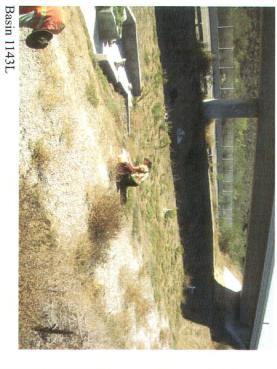
Basin 1085L





APPENDIX D SHEET 4 OF 5

SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project
Representitive Site Photos
12-ORA-73-Pm
EA No. 0H4400

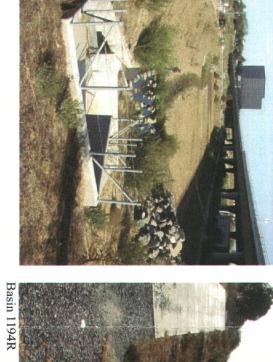


Basin 1151L



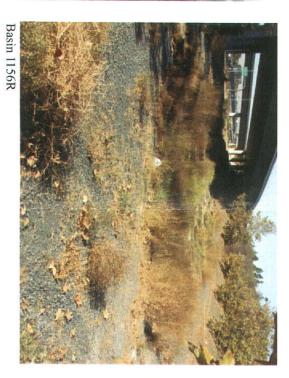
Basin 1180R



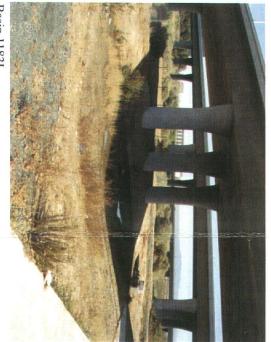




Basin 1149L



Basin 1183L



APPENDIX D SHEET 5 OF 5

SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project

Representitive Site Photos 12-ORA-73-Pm EA No. 0H4400

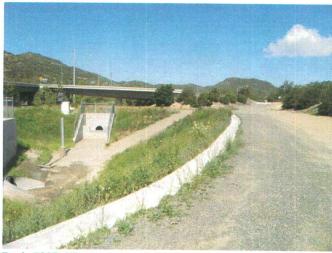
Appendix E Representative Site Photos



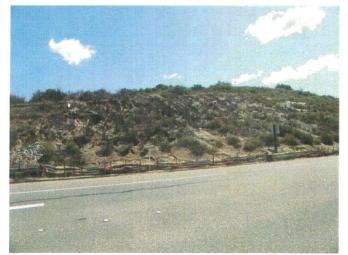
No work is proposed to occur at Basin 765L. View to the southeast.



Caltrans proposes to construct v-ditches at Basin 878R. View to the west.



Basin 780R. View to the west.



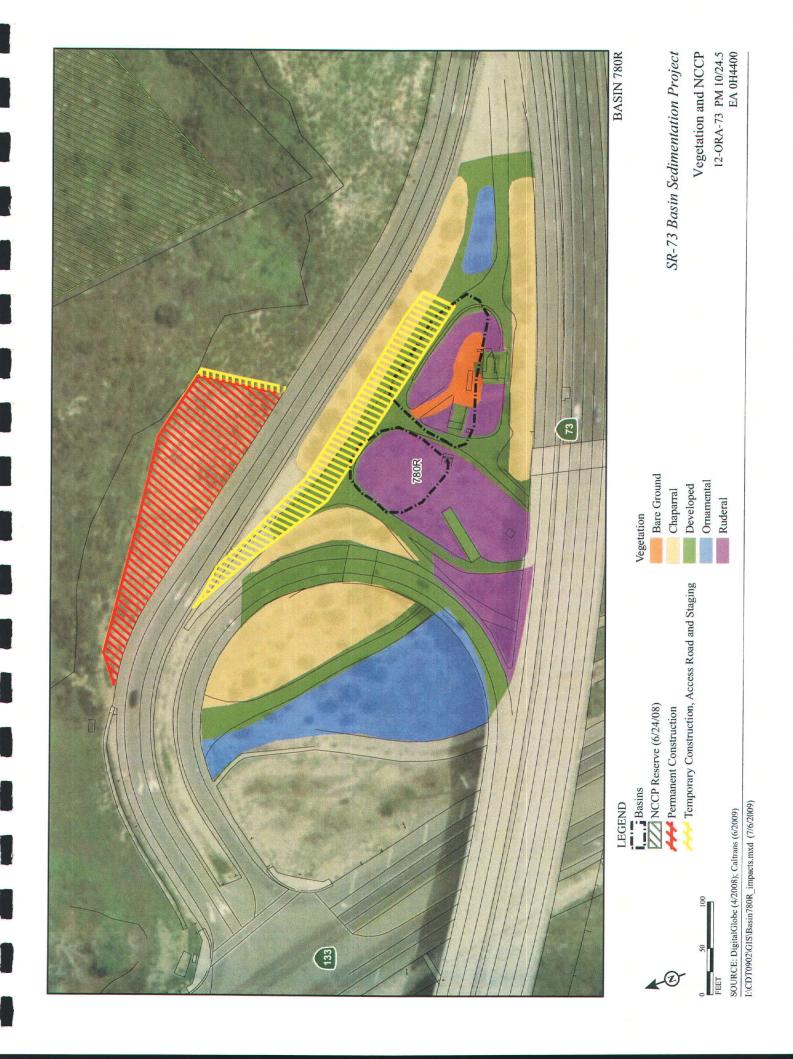
Caltrans proposes to conduct slope repair and stabilization at Basin 780R adjacent to the Laguna Canyon Road west bound off-ramp. View to the north.

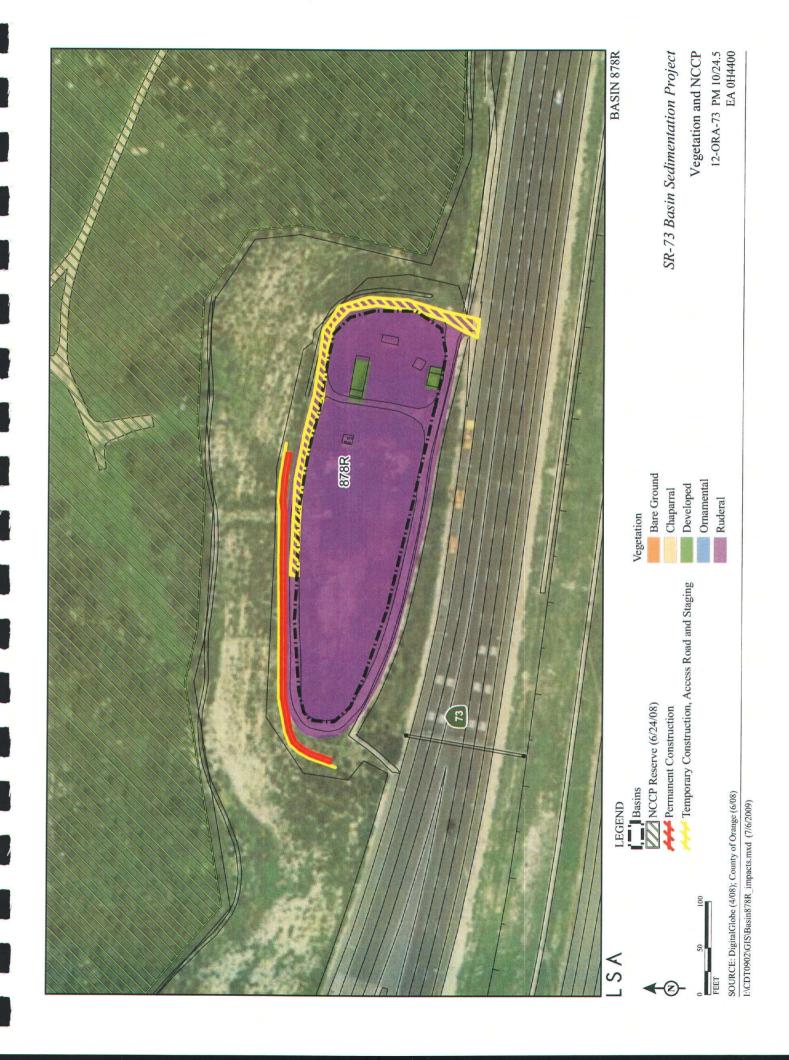
APPENDIX E

SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project Representative Site Photos EA# 0H4400 12-ORA-73 PM 10/24.5

Appendix F Biological Resources Maps







Appendix G USACE Jurisdictional Determination Letters



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

LOS ANGELES DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
P.O BOX 532711
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90053-2325

March 20, 2009

REPLY TO ATTENTION OF Regulatory Division

Charles Baker, Senior Environmental Planner California Department of Transportation, District 12 Attention: Lesley L. Hill, Associate Environmental Planner/Biologist 3337 Michelson Drive, Suite 380 Irvine, California 92612

Dear Mr. Baker:

Reference is made to your request (File No. SPL-2009-00083-SCH) dated December 30, 2008, for a Department of the Army Permit to reduce sedimentation runoff into 39 storm water basins along the San Joaquin Hills Transportation Corridor (State Route 73 [SR-73]) within the city of Irvine, Laguana Beach, Aliso Viejo, and Laguna Nigel, Orange County, California. As part of the permit evaluation process, we have made the jurisdictional determination below.

Based on the information furnished in your Natural Environmental Study (Minimal Impacts) SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project, SR-73 between Jamboree Road and I-5/SR-73 Interchange, 12-ORA-73 (PM 10.0-24.5) EA 0H4400, dated January 2009, we have determined that your proposed project, SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project, may discharge dredged or fill material into a water of the United States or an adjacent wetland. Therefore, the project may subject to our jurisdiction under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and a Section 404 permit would be required from our office.

Additionally, based on the information furnished in your Natural Environmental Study (Minimal Impacts) SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project, SR-73 between Jamboree Road and I-5/SR-73 Interchange, 12-ORA-73 (PM 10.0-24.5) EA 0H4400, dated January 2009, and information gathered from our site visit dated January 23, 2009, we have determined that the following sediment basins number: 457L, 535L, 583L, 604R, 613L, 630L, 635L, 654R, 659L, 696R, 757L, 780R, 785L, 789L, 808R, 859L, 878R, 883L, 893L, 922R, 930L, 1032L, 1032R, 1075L, 1085L, 1076R, 1133L, 1137L, 1143L, 1151L, 1156R, 1149L, 1180R, 1183L and 1194R, for your proposed project, SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project, would not be subject to our jurisdiction under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and a Section 404 permit would not be required from our office.

This letter contains an approved jurisdictional determination for the SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project. If you object to this decision, you may request an administrative appeal under Corps regulations at 33 CFR Part 331. Enclosed you will find a Notification of Appeal Process (NAP) fact sheet (Appendix A) and Request for Appeal (RFA) form. If you request to appeal this decision you must submit a completed RFA form to the Corps South Pacific Division Office at the following address:

Tom Cavanaugh
Administrative Appeal Review Officer,
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
South Pacific Division, CESPD-PDS-O, 2042B
1455 Market Street, San Francisco, California 94103-1399

In order for an RFA to be accepted by the Corps, the Corps must determine that it is complete, that it meets the criteria for appeal under 33 C.F.R. Part 331.5, and that it has been received by the Division Office within 60 days of the date on the NAP. Should you decide to submit an RFA form, it must be received at the above address by [insert date 60 days from date on NAP]. It is not necessary to submit an RFA form to the Division office if you do not object to the decision in this letter.

This verification is valid for five years from the date of this letter, unless new information warrants revision of the determination before the expiration date. If you wish to submit new information regarding the approved jurisdictional determination for this site, please submit this information to Sophia Huynh at the letterhead address by May 19, 2009. The Corps will consider any new information so submitted and respond within 60 days by either revising the prior determination, if appropriate, or reissuing the prior determination. A revised or reissued jurisdictional determination can be appealed as described above.

If you have any questions, please contact Sophia Huynh of my staff at 213.452.3357 or via e-mail at Sophia.C.Huynh@usace.army.mil.

Please be advised that you can now comment on your experience with Regulatory Division by accessing the Corps web-based customer survey form at: http://per2.nwp.usace.army.mil/survey.html.

Sincerely,

Jae Chung

Senior Project Manager Regulatory Division

Enclosures

NOTIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL OPTIONS AND PROCESS AND REQUEST FOR APPEAL Date: 03/20/2009 Applicant: Charles Baker, File Number: SPL-2009-00083 California Department of Transportation, District 12 Attached is: See Section below INITIAL PROFFERED PERMIT (Standard Permit or Letter of permission) PROFFERED PERMIT (Standard Permit or Letter of permission) B PERMIT DENIAL C APPROVED JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION D PRELIMINARY JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION E

SECTION 1 - The following identifies your rights and options regarding an administrative appeal of the above decision. Additional information may be found at http://usace.army.mil/inet/functions/cw/cecwo/reg or Corps regulations at 33 CFR Part 331.

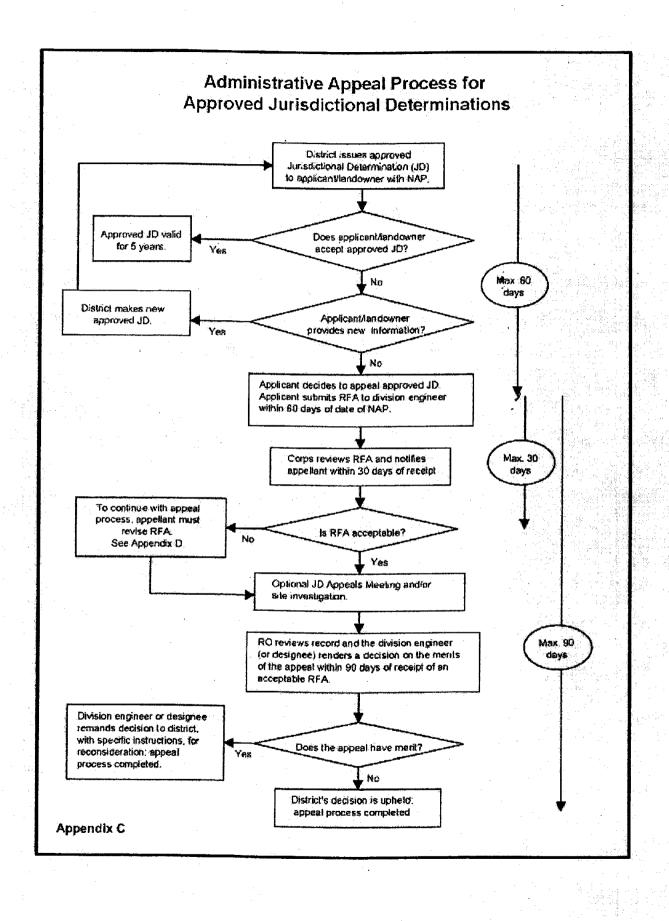
A: INITIAL PROFFERED PERMIT: You may accept or object to the permit.

- ACCEPT: If you received a Standard Permit, you may sign the permit document and return it to the district engineer for
 final authorization. If you received a Letter of Permission (LOP), you may accept the LOP and your work is authorized.
 Your signature on the Standard Permit or acceptance of the LOP means that you accept the permit in its entirety, and
 waive all rights to appeal the permit, including its terms and conditions, and approved jurisdictional determinations
 associated with the permit.
- OBJECT: If you object to the permit (Standard or LOP) because of certain terms and conditions therein, you may request that the permit be modified accordingly. You must complete Section II of this form and return the form to the district engineer. Your objections must be received by the district engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice, or you will forfeit your right to appeal the permit in the future. Upon receipt of your letter, the district engineer will evaluate your objections and may: (a) modify the permit to address all of your concerns, (b) modify the permit to address some of your objections, or (c) not modify the permit having determined that the permit should be issued as previously written. After evaluating your objections, the district engineer will send you a proffered permit for your reconsideration, as indicated in Section B below.

B: PROFFERED PERMIT: You may accept or appeal the permit.

- ACCEPT: If you received a Standard Permit, you may sign the permit document and return it to the district engineer for
 final authorization. If you received a Letter of Permission (LOP), you may accept the LOP and your work is authorized.
 Your signature on the Standard Permit or acceptance of the LOP means that you accept the permit in its entirety, and
 waive all rights to appeal the permit, including its terms and conditions, and approved jurisdictional determinations
 associated with the permit.
- APPEAL: If you choose to decline the proffered permit (Standard or LOP) because of certain terms and conditions therein, you may appeal the declined permit under the Corps of Engineers Administrative Appeal Process by completing Section II of this form and sending the form to the division engineer. This form must be received by the division engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice.
- C: PERMIT DENIAL: You may appeal the denial of a permit under the Corps of Engineers Administrative Appeal Process by completing Section II of this form and sending the form to the division engineer. This form must be received by the division engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice.
- D: APPROVED JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION: You may accept or appeal the approved JD or provide new information.
- ACCEPT: You do not need to notify the Corps to accept an approved JD. Failure to notify the Corps within 60 days of the
 date of this notice, means that you accept the approved JD in its entirety, and waive all rights to appeal the approved JD.
- APPEAL: If you disagree with the approved JD, you may appeal the approved JD under the Corps of Engineers
 Administrative Appeal Process by completing Section II of this form and sending the form to the division engineer. This
 form must be received by the division engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice.
- E: PRELIMINARY JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION: You do not need to respond to the Corps regarding the preliminary JD. The Preliminary JD is not appealable. If you wish, you may request an approved JD (which may be appealed), by contacting the Corps district for further instruction. Also you may provide new information for further consideration by the Corps to reevaluate the JD.

SECTION II - REQUEST FOR APPEAL o	OBJECTIONS TO	AN INITIAL PROP	FFERED PERMIT	
REASONS FOR APPEAL OR OBJECTIONS	6: (Describe your real	sons for appealing t	he decision or your ob	jections to an initial
proffered permit in clear concise statement	You may attach ad	ditional informatio	n to this form to clarify	where your reason
or objections are addressed in the administ	rative record.)			
		•		
		1.544		
		g garage		
age in a real figure of the action of the control o				
경찰과 하루 눈빛이 그렇지? 그는 그는 것				
ie record of the appeal conference or meeti	ing, and any supplem	ental information t	hat the review officer	has determined is
ne record of the appeal conference or meeti eeded to clarify the administrative record. ecord. However, you may provide additio dministrative record.	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to cla	ental information to the corps mainstraint the location of the location of	hat the review officer y add new informatio	has determined is n or analyses to the
ne record of the appeal conference or meeti eeded to clarify the administrative record, ecord. However, you may provide addition dministrative record. OINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to cla OR INFORMATIO	ental information to the corps mainstraint the location of the location of	hat the review officer y add new informatio	has determined is n or analyses to the
the record of the appeal conference or meeting the administrative record. However, you may provide addition the strative record. OINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS you have questions regarding this decision.	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to classification in the INFORMATION and/or the	nental information to the corps may be the location of the location of the location of the corps where the corps were described in the corps where the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were the corps were the corps where the corps were	hat the review officer y add new informatio	has determined is n or analyses to the eady in the
the record of the appeal conference or meeting the administrative record. However, you may provide addition the strative record. OINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS you have questions regarding this decision.	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to classification in the INFORMATION and/or the	nental information to the corps may be the corps may be in the location of	hat the review officer y add new informatio information that is all	has determined is n or analyses to the ready in the
the record of the appeal conference or meeticeded to clarify the administrative record, cord. However, you may provide addition liministrative record. DINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS you have questions regarding this decision opeal process you may contact:	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to cla OR INFORMATION n and/or the	nental information to the thick the location of the location o	hat the review officer by add new information information that is all nestions regarding the	has determined is n or analyses to the eady in the
the record of the appeal conference or meeting the administrative record, cord. However, you may provide addition in the control of the cord. DINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS you have questions regarding this decision opeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to cla OR INFORMATION n and/or the	nental information to the corps may be in the corps may be in the location of the corps with the corps with the corps also contact: DIVISION ENGIN	hat the review officer by add new information information that is all nestions regarding the EER	has determined is n or analyses to the eady in the appeal process you
the record of the appeal conference or meeticeded to clarify the administrative record. It is a cord. However, you may provide addition the cord. OINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS you have questions regarding this decision opeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to cla OR INFORMATION n and/or the	nental information to the nor the Corps man information of the location of the	hat the review officer by add new information information that is all nestions regarding the EER sion, Corps of Engine	has determined is n or analyses to the eady in the appeal process you
the record of the appeal conference or meeticeded to clarify the administrative record. Second. However, you may provide addition in the interest of the content of the con	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to cla OR INFORMATION n and/or the	nental information to the nor the Corps may be location of the	hat the review officer by add new information information that is also nestions regarding the EER sion, Corps of Engineer anaugh ppeal Review Officer,	has determined is n or analyses to the eady in the appeal process you
the record of the appeal conference or meeticeded to clarify the administrative record. Second. However, you may provide addition in the contract of the contr	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to cla OR INFORMATION n and/or the	nental information to the nor the Corps may be location of the	hat the review officer by add new information information that is also sestions regarding the sestion, Corps of Engineer anaugh ppeal Review Officer, sion, CESPD-PDS-O, 2	has determined is n or analyses to the eady in the appeal process you ers
peeded to clarify the administrative record. Second. However, you may provide addition in the contract of the	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to cla OR INFORMATION n and/or the	nental information to the nor the Corps may be location of the	hat the review officer by add new information information that is also destions regarding the sion, Corps of Engineer anaugh ppeal Review Officer, sion, CESPD-PDS-O, 2 tt, San Francisco, Califor	has determined is n or analyses to the eady in the appeal process you ers
peded to clarify the administrative record. Cord. However, you may provide addition diministrative record. DINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS you have questions regarding this decision opeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division 2.O. Box 532711 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2325	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to cla OR INFORMATION n and/or the	nental information to the nor the Corps may be location of the	hat the review officer by add new information information that is also destions regarding the sion, Corps of Engineranaugh ppeal Review Officer, sion, CESPD-PDS-O, 2 tt, San Francisco, Califora	has determined is n or analyses to the eady in the appeal process you appeal process you ers
peded to clarify the administrative record. Cord. However, you may provide addition diministrative record. Color of the decision of the decisi	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to cla OR INFORMATION n and/or the	nental information to the nor the Corps may be location of the	hat the review officer by add new information information that is also destions regarding the second Corps of Engineer anaugh ppeal Review Officer, sion, CESPD-PDS-O, 2 st, San Francisco, Califo avanaugh@usace.army	has determined is n or analyses to the eady in the appeal process you appeal process you ers.
e record of the appeal conference or meeticeded to clarify the administrative record. cord. However, you may provide addition in the cord. DINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS you have questions regarding this decision opeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER LOS Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division C.O. Box 532711 LOS Angeles, CA 90053-2325 el. (213) 452-3425 GHT OF ENTRY: Your signature below gonsultants, to conduct investigations of the	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to cla OR INFORMATION n and/or the rants the right of ent project site during the	nental information to the nor the Corps may be location of the	hat the review officer by add new information information that is also destions regarding the destion, Corps of Engineration anaugh ppeal Review Officer, sion, CESPD-PDS-O, 2 dt, San Francisco, Califord avanaugh@usace.army neers personnel, and a deal process. You will	has determined is n or analyses to the eady in the eady in the appeal process you appeal process you contain 94103-1399
e record of the appeal conference or meeticeded to clarify the administrative record. cord. However, you may provide addition in the cord. DINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS you have questions regarding this decision opeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER LOS Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division C.O. Box 532711 LOS Angeles, CA 90053-2325 el. (213) 452-3425 GHT OF ENTRY: Your signature below gonsultants, to conduct investigations of the	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to cla OR INFORMATION n and/or the rants the right of ent project site during the	nental information to the nor the Corps may be location of the	hat the review officer by add new information information that is also destions regarding the destion, Corps of Engineration anaugh ppeal Review Officer, sion, CESPD-PDS-O, 2 dt, San Francisco, Califord avanaugh@usace.army neers personnel, and a deal process. You will	has determined is n or analyses to the eady in the eady in the appeal process you appeal process you contain 94103-1399
ne record of the appeal conference or meeticeeded to clarify the administrative record. Becord. However, you may provide addition diministrative record. OINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS you have questions regarding this decision oppeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2325 Tel. (213) 452-3425 IGHT OF ENTRY: Your signature below go the conduct investigations of the conduct investigations of the conduct investigations of the conduct investigations of the conduct investigations.	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to classification of the OR INFORMATION and/or the project site during the the opportunity to	nental information to the nor the Corps may be location of the	hat the review officer by add new information that is also information. Corps of Engineer analysh ppeal Review Officer, sit, San Francisco, Califor information in the corps information in the corps in the	has determined is nor analyses to the eady in the eady in the appeal process you appeal process you contain 94103-1399
DDITIONAL INFORMATION: The appear record of the appeal conference or meeticeded to clarify the administrative record. Becord. However, you may provide addition dministrative record. OINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS you have questions regarding this decision opeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2325 Tel. (213) 452-3425 IGHT OF ENTRY: Your signature below gonsultants, to conduct investigations of the otice of any site investigation, and will have	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to classification of the OR INFORMATION and/or the project site during the the opportunity to	nental information to the nor the Corps may be in the location of the location	hat the review officer by add new information that is also information. Corps of Engineer analysh ppeal Review Officer, sit, San Francisco, Califor information in the corps information in the corps in the	has determined is nor analyses to the eady in the appeal process you appeal process you or a sers. 2042B ornia 94103-1399 7.mil ory government be provided a 15 da
ne record of the appeal conference or meeticeded to clarify the administrative record. Scord. However, you may provide addition diministrative record. OINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS you have questions regarding this decision opeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2325 Tel. (213) 452-3425	ing, and any supplem Neither the appellar nal information to classification of the OR INFORMATION and/or the project site during the the opportunity to	nental information to the nor the Corps may be in the location of the location	hat the review officer by add new information that is also information. Corps of Engineer analysh ppeal Review Officer, sit, San Francisco, Califor information in the corps information in the corps in the	has determined is nor analyses to the eady in the appeal process you appeal process you or a series. 2042B ornia 94103-1399 7.mil ory government be provided a 15 da





DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

LOS ANGELES DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
P.O BOX 532711
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90053-2325

March 20, 2009

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF
Regulatory Division

Charles Baker, Senior Environmental Planner California Department of Transportation, District 12 Attention: Leslie Hill, Associate Environmental Planner/Biologist 3337 Michelson Drive, Suite 380 Irvine, California 92612

Dear Mr. Baker:

Reference is made to your request (File No. SPL-2009-00083) dated December 30, 2008, for a Department of the Army Permit to to reduce sedimentation runoff into 39 storm water basins along the San Joaquin Hills Transportation Corridor (State Route 73 [SR-73]) within the city of Irvine, Laguana Beach, Aliso Viejo, and Laguana Nigel, Orange County, California. As part of the permit evaluation process, we have made the jurisdictional determination below.

Based on the information furnished in your Natural Environmental Study (Minimal Impacts) SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project, SR-73 between Jamboree Road and I-5/SR-73 Interchange, 12-ORA-73 (PM 10.0-24.5) EA 0H4400, dated January 2009, and information gathered from our site visit dated January 23, 2009, we have determined that the following sediment basins, number: 506R, 1081L, 765L, and 1080R for your proposed project, SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project, would be subject to our jurisdiction under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and a Section 404 permit would be required from our office.

This letter contains an approved jurisdictional determination for the SR-73 Basin Sedimentation Project. If you object to this decision, you may request an administrative appeal under Corps regulations at 33 CFR Part 331. Enclosed you will find a Notification of Appeal Process (NAP) fact sheet (Appendix A) and Request for Appeal (RFA) form. If you request to appeal this decision you must submit a completed RFA form to the Corps South Pacific Division Office at the following address:

Tom Cavanaugh Administrative Appeal Review Officer, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers South Pacific Division, CESPD-PDS-O, 2042B 1455 Market Street, San Francisco, California 94103-1399

In order for an RFA to be accepted by the Corps, the Corps must determine that it is complete, that it meets the criteria for appeal under 33 C.F.R. Part 331.5, and that it has been received by the Division Office within 60 days of the date on the NAP. Should you decide to submit an RFA form, it must be received at the above address by **May 19, 2009**. It is not necessary to submit an RFA form to the Division office if you do not object to the decision in this letter.

This verification is valid for five years from the date of this letter, unless new information warrants revision of the determination before the expiration date. If you wish to submit new information regarding the approved jurisdictional determination for this site, please submit this information to Sophia Huynh at the letterhead address by May 19, 2009. The Corps will consider any new information so submitted and respond within 60 days by either revising the prior determination, if appropriate, or reissuing the prior determination. A revised or reissued jurisdictional determination can be appealed as described above.

If you have any questions, please contact Sophia Huynh of my staff at 213.452.3357 or via e-mail at Sophia.C.Huynh@usace.army.mil.

Please be advised that you can now comment on your experience with Regulatory Division by accessing the Corps web-based customer survey form at: http://per2.nwp.usace.army.mil/survey.html.

Sincerely,

"COMMINAL OFFICE BY

Jae Chung Senior Project Manager Regulatory Division

Enclosures

NOTIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL OPTIONS AND PROCESS AND REQUEST FOR APPEAU Date: 03/20/2009 Applicant:, California Department of Transportation, File Number: SPL-2009-00083 District 12: Charles Baker See Section below Attached is: INITIAL PROFFERED PERMIT (Standard Permit or Letter of permission) В PROFFERED PERMIT (Standard Permit or Letter of permission) C PERMIT DENIAL D APPROVED JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION E PRELIMINARY JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION

SECTION I - The following identifies your rights and options regarding an administrative appeal of the above decision. Additional information may be found at http://usace.army.mil/inet/functions/cw/cecwo/reg or Corps regulations at 33 CFR Part 331.

- A: INITIAL PROFFERED PERMIT: You may accept or object to the permit.
- ACCEPT: If you received a Standard Permit, you may sign the permit document and return it to the district engineer for
 final authorization. If you received a Letter of Permission (LOP), you may accept the LOP and your work is authorized.
 Your signature on the Standard Permit or acceptance of the LOP means that you accept the permit in its entirety, and
 waive all rights to appeal the permit, including its terms and conditions, and approved jurisdictional determinations
 associated with the permit.
- OBJECT: If you object to the permit (Standard or LOP) because of certain terms and conditions therein, you may request that the permit be modified accordingly. You must complete Section II of this form and return the form to the district engineer. Your objections must be received by the district engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice, or you will forfeit your right to appeal the permit in the future. Upon receipt of your letter, the district engineer will evaluate your objections and may: (a) modify the permit to address all of your concerns, (b) modify the permit to address some of your objections, or (c) not modify the permit having determined that the permit should be issued as previously written. After evaluating your objections, the district engineer will send you a proffered permit for your reconsideration, as indicated in Section B below.
- B: PROFFERED PERMIT: You may accept or appeal the permit.
- ACCEPT: If you received a Standard Permit, you may sign the permit document and return it to the district engineer for
 final authorization. If you received a Letter of Permission (LOP), you may accept the LOP and your work is authorized.
 Your signature on the Standard Permit or acceptance of the LOP means that you accept the permit in its entirety, and
 waive all rights to appeal the permit, including its terms and conditions, and approved jurisdictional determinations
 associated with the permit.
- APPEAL: If you choose to decline the proffered permit (Standard or LOP) because of certain terms and conditions therein,
 you may appeal the declined permit under the Corps of Engineers Administrative Appeal Process by completing Section II
 of this form and sending the form to the division engineer. This form must be received by the division engineer within 60
 days of the date of this notice.
- C: PERMIT DENIAL: You may appeal the denial of a permit under the Corps of Engineers Administrative Appeal Process by completing Section II of this form and sending the form to the division engineer. This form must be received by the division engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice.
- D: APPROVED JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION: You may accept or appeal the approved JD or provide new information.
- ACCEPT: You do not need to notify the Corps to accept an approved JD. Failure to notify the Corps within 60 days of the
 date of this notice, means that you accept the approved JD in its entirety, and waive all rights to appeal the approved JD.
- PPEAL: If you disagree with the approved JD, you may appeal the approved JD under the Corps of Engineers
 Administrative Appeal Process by completing Section II of this form and sending the form to the division engineer. This
 form must be received by the division engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice.
- E: PRELIMINARY JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION: You do not need to respond to the Corps regarding the preliminary JD. The Preliminary JD is not appealable. If you wish, you may request an approved JD (which may be appealed), by contacting the Corps district for further instruction. Also you may provide new information for further consideration by the Corps to reevaluate the JD.

SECTION II - REQUEST FOR APPEAL or OBJECTIONS TO	ANTINITIAL PROBBERED PER	RMTTIME
REASONS FOR APPEAL OR OBJECTIONS: (Describe your re	asons for appealing the decision of	to electricate record
proffered permit in clear concise statements. You may attach a	idditional information to this form	to clarify where your reasons
or objections are addressed in the administrative record.)		
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. The second of the second	(11 1	the Corne memorandum for
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: The appeal is limited to a rev	iew of the administrative record,	the Corps memorandum for
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any suppl	emental information that the revie	w officer has determined is
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supplemeded to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appeal	emental information that the revie ant nor the Corps may add new in	w officer has determined is nformation or analyses to the
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supplement to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appear record. However, you may provide additional information to	emental information that the revie ant nor the Corps may add new in	w officer has determined is nformation or analyses to the
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record.	emental information that the revie ant nor the Corps may add new in clarify the location of information	w officer has determined is nformation or analyses to the
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supplement to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appeared record. However, you may provide additional information to	emental information that the revie ant nor the Corps may add new in clarify the location of information ON:	w officer has determined is nformation or analyses to the that is already in the
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supplement of the administrative record. Neither the appear record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMATIONS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	emental information that the revie ant nor the Corps may add new in clarify the location of information ON:	w officer has determined is nformation or analyses to the that is already in the
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMATING YOU have questions regarding this decision and/or the	emental information that the revie ant nor the Corps may add new in clarify the location of information ON: If you only have questions rega	w officer has determined is nformation or analyses to the that is already in the
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supplement of the administrative record. Neither the appeared record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMATIONS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	emental information that the revie ant nor the Corps may add new in clarify the location of information ON:	w officer has determined is nformation or analyses to the that is already in the
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMATING YOU have questions regarding this decision and/or the	emental information that the revie ant nor the Corps may add new in clarify the location of information ON: If you only have questions rega	w officer has determined is nformation or analyses to the that is already in the
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMATI If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information ON: If you only have questions regard may also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER	w officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the right that is already in the right the right the appeal process you
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supplement of the conference or meeting, and any supplement of the conference of the appeal record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMATION of the conference of th	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information ON: If you only have questions regarday also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER South Pacific Division, Corps	w officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the right the appeal process you
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMAT! If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information ON: If you only have questions regarday also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER South Pacific Division, Corps of ATTN: Tom Cavanaugh	w officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the right of the appeal process you of Engineers
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMAT! If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information ON: If you only have questions regarmay also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER South Pacific Division, Corps of ATTN: Tom Cavanaugh Administrative Appeal Review	w officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the appeal process you of Engineers
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMAT. If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2325	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information ON: If you only have questions regarmay also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER South Pacific Division, Corps of ATTN: Tom Cavanaugh Administrative Appeal Review South Pacific Division, CESPD	ow officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the appeal process you of Engineers of Officer, 0-PDS-O, 2042B
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMAT! If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information ON: If you only have questions regarmay also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER South Pacific Division, Corps of ATTN: Tom Cavanaugh Administrative Appeal Review South Pacific Division, CESPE 1455 Market Street, San Francis	ow officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the appeal process you of Engineers of Officer, 0-PDS-O, 2042B
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMAT. If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2325	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information ON: If you only have questions regarmay also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER South Pacific Division, Corps of ATTN: Tom Cavanaugh Administrative Appeal Review South Pacific Division, CESPE 1455 Market Street, San Francis Tel. (415) 503-6574	ow officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the arding the appeal process you of Engineers of Engineers of Officer, O-PDS-O, 2042B isco, California 94103-1399
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMAT. If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2325 Tel. (213) 452-3425	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information ON: If you only have questions regarmay also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER South Pacific Division, Corps of ATTN: Tom Cavanaugh Administrative Appeal Review South Pacific Division, CESPE 1455 Market Street, San Franci Tel. (415) 503-6574 Email: thomas.j.cavanaugh@u	ow officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the arding the appeal process you of Engineers of Engineers of Officer, O-PDS-O, 2042B isco, California 94103-1399
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMAT. If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2325 Tel. (213) 452-3425	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information ON: If you only have questions regarmay also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER South Pacific Division, Corps of ATTN: Tom Cavanaugh Administrative Appeal Review South Pacific Division, CESPE 1455 Market Street, San Franci Tel. (415) 503-6574 Email: thomas.j.cavanaugh@uentry to Corps of Engineers person	ow officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the arding the appeal process you of Engineers of Engineers of Officer, O-PDS-O, 2042B isco, California 94103-1399 isace.army.mil inel, and any government
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMATI If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2325 Tel. (213) 452-3425 RIGHT OF ENTRY: Your signature below grants the right of consultants, to conduct investigations of the project site during	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information ON: If you only have questions regarmay also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER South Pacific Division, Corps ATTN: Tom Cavanaugh Administrative Appeal Review South Pacific Division, CESPD 1455 Market Street, San Francial Tel. (415) 503-6574 Email: thomas.j.cavanaugh@uentry to Corps of Engineers persors the course of the appeal process.	ow officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the strain of Engineers of Eng
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMAT. If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2325 Tel. (213) 452-3425	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information ON: If you only have questions regarmay also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER South Pacific Division, Corps ATTN: Tom Cavanaugh Administrative Appeal Review South Pacific Division, CESPD 1455 Market Street, San Francial Tel. (415) 503-6574 Email: thomas.j.cavanaugh@uentry to Corps of Engineers persors the course of the appeal process.	ow officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the that is already in the of Engineers of
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMATI If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2325 Tel. (213) 452-3425 RIGHT OF ENTRY: Your signature below grants the right of consultants, to conduct investigations of the project site during	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information ON: If you only have questions regarmay also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER South Pacific Division, Corps ATTN: Tom Cavanaugh Administrative Appeal Review South Pacific Division, CESPD 1455 Market Street, San Francial Tel. (415) 503-6574 Email: thomas.j.cavanaugh@uentry to Corps of Engineers persors the course of the appeal process.	ow officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the strain of Engineers of Eng
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMATI If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2325 Tel. (213) 452-3425 RIGHT OF ENTRY: Your signature below grants the right of consultants, to conduct investigations of the project site during	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information. ON: If you only have questions regarmay also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER South Pacific Division, Corps of ATTN: Tom Cavanaugh Administrative Appeal Review South Pacific Division, CESPD 1455 Market Street, San Francial Tel. (415) 503-6574 Email: thomas.j.cavanaugh@uentry to Corps of Engineers persons the course of the appeal process.	ow officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the that is already in the of Engineers of
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMATI If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2325 Tel. (213) 452-3425 RIGHT OF ENTRY: Your signature below grants the right of consultants, to conduct investigations of the project site during	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information. ON: If you only have questions regarmay also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER South Pacific Division, Corps of ATTN: Tom Cavanaugh Administrative Appeal Review South Pacific Division, CESPD 1455 Market Street, San Francial Tel. (415) 503-6574 Email: thomas.j.cavanaugh@uentry to Corps of Engineers persons the course of the appeal process.	ow officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the strain of Engineers of Engineers of Engineers of PDS-O, 2042B isco, California 94103-1399 issace.army.mil onel, and any government You will be provided a 15 day ions.
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMATI If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2325 Tel. (213) 452-3425 RIGHT OF ENTRY: Your signature below grants the right of consultants, to conduct investigations of the project site during	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information. ON: If you only have questions regarmay also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER South Pacific Division, Corps of ATTN: Tom Cavanaugh Administrative Appeal Review South Pacific Division, CESPD 1455 Market Street, San Francial Tel. (415) 503-6574 Email: thomas.j.cavanaugh@uentry to Corps of Engineers persons the course of the appeal process.	ow officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the that is already in the of Engineers of Engineers of Officer, O-PDS-O, 2042B isco, California 94103-1399 isaace.army.mil onel, and any government You will be provided a 15 day ions.
the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supple needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appel record. However, you may provide additional information to administrative record. POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMAT. If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact: DISTRICT ENGINEER Los Angeles District, Corps of Engineers ATTN: Chief, Regulatory Division P.O. Box 532711 Los Angeles, CA 90053-2325 Tel. (213) 452-3425 RIGHT OF ENTRY: Your signature below grants the right of consultants, to conduct investigations of the project site during notice of any site investigation, and will have the opportunity	emental information that the reviewant nor the Corps may add new inclarify the location of information. ON: If you only have questions regarmay also contact: DIVISION ENGINEER South Pacific Division, Corps of ATTN: Tom Cavanaugh Administrative Appeal Review South Pacific Division, CESPD 1455 Market Street, San Francia Tel. (415) 503-6574 Email: thomas.j.cavanaugh@uentry to Corps of Engineers persons the course of the appeal process.	ow officer has determined is information or analyses to the that is already in the that is already in the of Engineers of Engineers of Officer, O-PDS-O, 2042B isco, California 94103-1399 isaace.army.mil onel, and any government You will be provided a 15 day ions.

